

# The Westervelt Family

## VAN WESTERVELT—WESTERVELT

When Henry Hudson and his crew of twenty men set sail in the *Half Moon*, a vessel of sixty tons burden, on the 4th day of April, 1609, this small ship swung clear of her moorings within the semicircular canal at Amsterdam and in front of the "Weeper's Tower"—which old building is still standing and contains the Harbor-Master's office. About and in front of this tower, on both sides of the canal, were gathered the women, children and friends of the hardy Dutch mariners about to sail on adventurous voyages. Then and afterwards, during the next fifty or more years, many crowds assembled here to see ships sailing for the far off Western shores.

Fifty-three years later, on April 8, 1662, doubtlessly from the same moorings, with same crowd assembled, sailed for New Amsterdam the good ship *Hoop* (Hope), Pieter Jan Æmilius, master, having on board the following complement of passengers:

Annetje Hendricks, wife of Jan Evertsen, shoemaker, and 5 children.  
Cornelis Dircksen Hooglant, agriculturer, and wife, son and daughter.  
Jacob Jansen N. Netherland, farmer, and wife and 3 children.  
Adriaen Vincian, from Tournay, agriculturist.  
Jochem Engelburgh, from Heusden.  
Gerrit Hagerinck, from Newenhuys, and 2 sons.  
Annetje Gillis van Beest, servant girl.  
Jan Petersen, from Deventer, tailor, and wife and 3 children.  
Jan Tunnier, from Gorckum, and wife.  
Luytje Gerrits, agriculturist, from Friesland.  
WILLEM LUBBERTSEN, from Meppel, agriculturist, and wife and 6 children.  
LUBBERT LUBBERTSEN, from Meppel, agriculturist, and wife and 4 children.  
Jan Barentsen, from Meppel, agriculturist, and wife and 5 children.  
Gerrit Jacobsen, from Meppel, agriculturist.  
Hanntje Barents, from Meppel, maiden.  
Willem Pietersen de Groot, and wife and 5 children.  
Abel Hardenbroeck, and wife and child, and servant named Casper Overcamp.  
Balthaser de Vos, from Utrècht, farmer, and wife.  
Hendrick Albertsen, from Thellerwaerd, farmer, and 2 children.  
Albert Bunertsom Gulick.  
Jan Spiegelaeer and wife.

Among the number were the two brothers, William Lubbert-

## THE WESTERVELT FAMILY

sen Van Westervelt, with his wife and six children, and Lubbert Lubbertsen Van Westervelt, with his wife and four children, who became the progenitors of the Van Westervelt-Westervelt family in America, and at one time the second largest family in Bergen County, New Jersey.\*

The ship *Hoop* made a successful voyage and arrived at New Amsterdam on the 24th of May, 1662. These brothers were natives of Meppel, a mere hamlet in the middle of the seventeenth century, but now a considerable town, having 7,500 inhabitants in 1866, situated a few miles from the eastern shore of the Zuider Zee, in the province of Drenthe, Holland, and three miles east of Zwolle, where Thomas à Kempis wrote his famous book, *In Imitation of Christ*, and died in 1471.

To the east of Meppel the country was then a desert waste of lowland, but in late years it has been purchased by humanitarian societies to secure from beggary able bodied laborers and their families. These lands have been brought to a state of productivity by their efforts. South and west of Meppel were rich green pasture lands.

These two men were agriculturists and cattle raisers, as many of their descendants have been until the present time. On their arrival New Amsterdam was suffering from a prolonged drought, which commenced in April, no rain falling for eighty consecutive days.

The name was known in Holland at a very early period, and although the family were not of the nobility, had been extensive property holders for many generations. Some of the name appear to have been early inhabitants of Zwolle, and still are to be found there, being known as Westerveld, and all along the eastern shore of the Zuider Zee this family have resided at various periods.

Johan van Westervelt in 1643, Daniel van Westervelt in 1650, Guillaume van Westervelt in 1655, and Johannes van Westervelt in 1683, were among the students of Utrecht. In 1676 Johan van Westervelt was Sheriff of Amersfoort. A Maria van Westervelt was buried at The Hague on May 8, 1673. In 1666 Paulus van Westervelt was a Doctor at Leyden, and subsequently at Amsterdam; in 1776 Jan van Westervelt, and in 1797 Johannes van Westervelt, were both inhabitants of Rotterdam.

The earliest mention of the family that has been obtained begins with one Dirk van Westervelt, and the following pedigree, quite incomplete, gives his descendants, who have resided for many years in and about the town of Harderwyk, in the Netherlands.

\* Willem married Dirkje Roelofse, and Lubbert married Geesie Roelofse, presumably sisters, but as the Book of Marriages in Meppel (1635 to 1822) does not include their marriage dates, they must have been married at some other place, possibly at the town where their wives resided.

## Willem Lubbertsen Van Westervelt

Of Willem, the emigrant, but little can be learned. His wife was Dirkyen or Dirkje Roelofse. He appears to have remained in New Amsterdam for a number of years, where he and his wife were church members, Jan. 3, 1667.

Subsequently he removed to Flatlands, L. I., where he came in possession of considerable lands. By his will, recorded in Liber 3, folio 10, Kings County Register's Office, he devised all his estate to his son Abraham Willemse Van Westervelt. He died prior to Sept. 1, 1697.

Dirkje Roelofse, the wife of Willem Lubbertsen, died in the year 1704; by her will, dated Sept. 1, 1697, and recorded Aug. 22, 1704, she called herself "Derike Williamse Van Westervelt, of the town of New Utrecht, in the King's County; on the Island of Nassau, in the province of New York, widow and relict of William Van Westervelt, late of King's County, deceased." devised to her son Abraham all her property and named him as her sole executor. She was on the tax list of Flatlands, Sept., 1676. (Doc. Hist. N. Y., Vol. I., 489; Vol. IV., 156), also on Sept. 25, 1683 (Vol. II., 496).

### WILL OF DERIKE WILLIAMSE VAN WESTERVELT.

In the name of God, Amen. The first day of September in the ninth yeare of the Reigne of Sovereigne Lord William the third, now of England, &c. King and in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred ninety and seven, I, Derike Williamse Van Westervelt, of the town of New Utrecht in the King's County, on the Island of Nassau, in the Province of New York, widow and relict of William Van Westervelt, late of King's Co. aforesaid, deceased, being of good and perfect memory, praised be Almighty God, therefore doe make this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following, that is to say, first, I Recommend my soul to Almighty God who gave it and my body to the earth, to be buryed in such decent and Christianlike manner and in such place as by my Executor hereafter named, shall be thought fit and convenient.

Item. I give, grant, devise and bequeath unto my loving son Abraham Williamse Van Westervelt all and singular my houses, lands, tenements, orchards, gardens, meadows and hereditaments in possession, residue or remainder either within the province of New York or without in what place soever the same lye to be to him his heyres and assigns forever, to have and to hold all the said houses, lands, tenements, orchards, gardens, meadows, and hereditaments whatsoever unto my said loving son Abram Williamse Van Westervelt his heyres and assigns forever to the sole and only proper use, benefit and behoof of him the said Abram Williamse Van Westervelt, his heyres & assigns forever.

Item. I give, grant, devise and bequeath unto my loving son Abram Williamse Van Westervelt all and singular my goods and chattels, rights

## THE WESTERVELT FAMILY

and credits whatsoever or wheresoever the same are shall become due to have and to hold the said goods and chattels, rights and credits unto the said Abram Williamse Van Westervelt, his executors and administrators as his and their owne goods and chattels forever and doe hereby make and ordaine & appoint him my said loving son Abram Williamse Van Westervelt whole and the sole executor of this my last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I put my name and seale the day and the year first above written.

her  
DERIKE VAN X WESTERVELT [SEAL]  
marke

CORNELIUS VAN HONWEGEN.  
JOHANNES SCHENCK.  
CATHARINE FFILKIN.

Scaled and delivered and declared in  
the presence of the witnesses.  
HENRY FFILKIN, Justice.

Recorded the 22nd. day of Aug't, 1704.  
per HENRY FFILKIN, Regt.

Issue as follows:

1 AELTIE, bap. in Meppel, Jan. 22, 1651; who may have died in Holland before 1662.

2 JANNETJE, b. at Meppel; m. Huybert Lambertsen Mol. of Aernhem, July 9, 1662 (N. Y. Church Records), and had one child baptized (N. Y.), Nov. 7, 1663; witnesses, Willem Lubbertsen (the grandfather) and Joost Goderns.

3 WILLEM (on tax list Flatlands, not certain).

4 ABRAHAM, bap. in Meppel, March 2, 1653, who inherited the lands of his father at Flatlands, was a weaver and married Margritta or Margaret ———. His name appears on Dominie Van Zauren's list of church members at Flatbush, 1673-1685, where he took the oath of allegiance in 1687, having been in this country 25 years (Doc. Hist. N. Y., Vol. I, 661). Abraham bought a farm, situated on New Utrecht Lane in New Utrecht\* on April 5, 1697, from Nicholas van der Griff (as per Liber 2, folio 132, Con. King's Co.), and where he was assessed for 38 acres in 1700. Part of this property he sold to Anthony Holsart, Nov. 12, 1705, with the consent of his mother, Dericke or Dirckje, and to Renier Van Sicklen, he sold his interest in a house and lot

\* The first settler in New Utrecht was one Anthony Jansen Van Sa se,—in Africa, who had been banished from New Amsterdam. He possessed about 200 acres, on which he resided August 1, 1639, and patented May 27, 1643. These lands lay partly in New Utrecht, and partly in Gravesend, as these town boundaries were afterwards fixed. On Nov. 22, 1622, Cornelis Van Werkhoven, a member of the West India Company, purchased from the Indians what is commonly known as the Nyack Track, extending along the Narrows and Lower Bay, his intention being to become a patroon or feudal lord over this territory. He shortly afterwards commenced settlements, but, returning to Holland in 1654, he left Jacques Cortelyou, the private tutor of his children, in charge of his affairs. Van Werkhoven remained in Holland, where he died in 1656, leaving a widow and two children. Subsequently these lands fell into the hands of Cortelyou, as he had left debts which Cortelyou paid. Cortelyou petitioned the Deputy-General and Council to lay out a town, which was granted January 10, 1657, and he immediately divided the property into 20 lots of 20 acres

2 1/2 "

## PREFACE BY THE EDITOR

---

It has given the undersigned, selected by the widow of the late Walter Tallman Westervelt, to revise and prepare for publication the manuscript record of the Westervelt family compiled and arranged by her husband during the last twenty years of his life, very great pleasure to undertake the task allotted to him.

The late Mr. Westervelt had done this work in such a thorough and careful manner that the Editor has not deemed it desirable or necessary to alter the same in any material way or manner, except in a very few instances where it was absolutely necessary in order to make the work clear and intelligible.

In the first part where the work was done in Holland by a member of the Westervelt family there seems to be little inaccuracies which it is simply impossible for either the Editor or Publisher to correct, as they had not the original notes or records to refer to.

It may also be possible that in some extremely rare instances an error or two may have crept in that part relating to the American Westervelts that the Editor has not been able to detect, as he has not had the original notes to compare with the text.

The work certainly reflects the highest credit upon the late Mr. Walter Tallman Westervelt, both in the amount of genealogical and historical information and the clear and accurate manner in which it was compiled. It ought to be in the hands of every member of the Westervelt family who takes any pride in the annals of his race, and should be on the shelves of the principal libraries in the country.

WHARTON DICKINSON.

New York, June 1, 1905.

2 1/2 "

"  
2



histories and genealogies perused, notes taken from family Bibles and private papers, graveyards visited, and last but not least, an almost unending correspondence. The difficulties attending such a work as this (meagre as it is) are phenomenal, principally occasioned by the fact that during the American Revolution the localities where most of our blood resided were overrun by both armies, the people disconcerted and many records were destroyed by the enemy. Again, the majority of our ancestors failed to keep family records with any degree of accuracy, if at all.

The compiler acknowledges with gratitude the many acts of kindness extended to him by fellow-genealogists, librarians and others, and now expresses his thanks for these courtesies.

It will be seen that many descendants of the emigrant ancestors are omitted in this work. Still sufficient is given to enable any descendant of to-day to trace his ancestral line to our first American progenitors. This simple effort on the part of the compiler deserves but little praise as to literary merit, and his regret is that it has not been placed in more able hands. Perchance in the future some one with more ability and discrimination will perfect what is now sent forth—a pleasurable task, extending over a period of a quarter of a century.

WALTER TALLMAN WESTERVELT.

Brooklyn, N. Y.



The Westervelt family are Hollanders, and although the statement that they may have descended from "that first Dutch garden, commonly called Eden," may not be well proven, still they were known in the Netherlands at a period when surnames were coming into general usage. A genealogical authority states on this point that there is only one class of cases in which it is possible to trace a name beyond the eleventh century—these cases being families that had established funds for the deliverance of the souls of certain ancestors from purgatory. Family names prior to that time were entirely unknown, and it was some two hundred years before surnames were generally in use. The mothers of the family have frequently been of French, English, Scotch or German extraction, and their progeny, a commingling of blood from these the foremost nations of Europe, should have developed a type of humanity which is best represented in the American.

However, it is only with a feeling of respect that we should regard the Dutch as our ancestors; a people who, as a nation of the present day, take a position of lesser importance, ranked among the first when most of our ancestors came to this newly colonized locality. Amsterdam was then among the foremost cities of the world in commercial import, and the prestige which the Low Countries had acquired as masters of the sea had not departed. Holland, so often held in slight esteem, is entitled to the highest. To her we are indebted for a large share of the principles which have contributed to make us the great nation that we are to-day. Even the New Englander is proud to admit that his forefathers went first to Holland to learn what true liberty was ere they came here to practise freedom, and any forgetfulness on our part for the motherland would savor of baseness and ingratitude.

These *Gleanings* have been brought together during the few leisure moments of a most busy life, from a variety of sources—colonial and later records have been searched, church registers,

## FOREWORD

---

No words more fully express the intent of this compilation, properly called *Some Gleanings, Historic and Genealogical*, than those voiced by the Psalmist, when he says:

"Which we have heard and known and our fathers have told us \* \* \* That the generations to come might know them, even the children which should be born; who should arise and declare them to their children." (Psalm lxxviii.)

Years ago the compiler came into the possession of some fragmentary notes, collected by one of his earlier ancestors, comprising data relating to the numerous families who were identified with the history of Bergen County, N. J., in colonial days. Among these families was that of WESTERVELT, and after tracing his own line of descent through this and allied families, the work became so interesting that he was led to make further researches, to preserve at least an outline of the history of that family for this and future generations.

It is a source of honest and commendable pride to an American, that his ancestors for many generations in this land have done their part as self-supporting citizens in their several periods, for their neighborhood, their colony, their State and their country; as well as a satisfaction to know that at the birth of the Republic, or in the period of its peril, they took a part in the making of this government and in establishing its independence.

Our ancestors had the foresight and courage to cross the ocean in insecure and insignificant craft, to fell the primal forests, to build log cabins, to turn the virgin soil, and they also had the wisdom to create the conditions which their descendants have enjoyed for centuries.

## Dirk Van Westervelt

1 DIRK VAN WESTERVELT, b. about 1550; m. — Van Wenkom and had issue, a son.

2 HERIBERT VAN WESTERVELT, b. about 1585; m. Van Wynbergen and had issue, two sons:

+3 Willem.

4 Dirck, b. about 1615; burgomaster and councillor of Hardewyk; m. Aaltje, probably the dau. of Gerrit Meinten Hoolwerf, who was betrothed to Nysgen Aelts at Hardewyk, March 29, 1612. Issue:

5 Geertrui, b. about 1642; m. Willem Schoonsteyn, burgomaster of Huyssen. She died at Hoorn in 1681; no issue. A lawsuit was brought against the will of Geertrui (Van Westervelt) Schoonsteyn by Peter Hagen, in the name of his wife against Willem and Jacobus Van Westervelt, also against the heirs of Heribert Van Westervelt, by the Solicitor Dr. Antony Heydenryck, in the name of Cornelia, widow of Galen Keyzers. Willem acknowledged that he owed money to Agnes Van Amstel. After the death of Geertrui Schoonsteyn a certain Gyssele Van Vinceler, widow of Herwarden, declared that her deceased mother did not borrow money from Willem Van Westervelt.

6 Heribert, b. about 1645; m. Johanna Botter, dau. of Jacob Botter Van Arkel and — Van Ommersen; d. without issue, Oct. 21, 1680.

3 WILLEM VAN WESTERVELT, son of Heribert (2), b. about 1613, inherited the "havezathe"—i. e., the manor house called "Westerveld," situated at Zwollerker, a small village under Mastenbruck, near the town of Zwolle in the province of Overijssel, and left a son.

+7 Willem.

7 WILLEM VAN WESTERVELT, son of Willem (3), was living in 1684, and it is supposed that from this branch Willem Lubbertsen and Lubbert Lubbertsen Van Westervelt, the emigrants to

New Netherlands in 1662, derive their descent. This Willem had issue:

- 8 Geertruy, m. Peter Hagen and d. Aug. 18, 1724.
- +9 Willem.
- 10 Willem Celeman, m. Aleida Keizers, and d. about Easter, 1684, having had issue:
  - 11 Anthony, b. 1681. Squire of Essenberg, burgomaster of Harderwyk, and Trustee of the University in that town (this school of learning was founded in 1647 and suppressed in 1812); m. at Nunspeet, first, Mechteld, dau. of Herman Nuck and Reinira Brants, Nov., 1706; and, secondly, at Hierden, Arlindia Van Cronenberg, Aug. 1721. He died at Harderwyk 1761. Issue:
    - 12 Herman Jan, bap. at Hierden, Aug. 22, 1707; d. y.
    - 13 Heribert, bap. at Hierden, Jan. 27, 1711. Burgomaster and Trustee of the University of Harderwyk; m. at Hierden, Aug. 1, 1733, Alida, dau. of Frederick Hendrik Schortes and Aletta Van Twilland. She d. July 6, buried July 11, 1770, aged 54 years. He d. at Hierden Oct. 18, buried Oct. 25, 1792. Had issue:
      - 14 Mechtelt, bap. at Hierden Nov. 2, 1734; d. March 3, buried March 9, 1808.
      - 15 Aletta Margaretha, bap. at Hierden, Aug. 25, 1737; buried at Hierden, Sept. 22, 1787.
      - 16 Wilhelmina Aleyda, bap. at Hierden, Oct. 5, 1738; buried at Hierden, April 27, 1740.
      - 17 Huberta Cornelia, bap. at Hierden, Nov. 6, 1740; buried at Hierden, July 30, 1742.
      - 18 Anthonie, bap. at Hierden, Jan. 14, 1742; buried at Hierden, Aug. 13, 1742.
      - 19 Aleyda Johanna, bap. at Hierden, June 3, 1743; d. Oct. 2; buried at Hierden, Oct. 6, 1791.
      - 20 Frederica Henrietta, Lady of Essenberg, bap. at Hierden, Sept. 14, 1746; d. unm. Sept. 4; buried at Hierden, Sept. 7, 1813.

- 21 Aleyda Johanna, bap. at Hierden. Oct. 4, 1713; m. her cousin, Willem Jan Van Westervelt (see No. 28).
- 22 Herman Jan, bap. at Harderwyk, March 15, 1716. Had issue, two sons:
  - 23 Dirck, d. while a bridegroom.
  - 24 Jacobus, d. unkm.; buried at Harderwyk, July 22, 1735.

9 WILLEM VAN WESTERVELT, son of Willem (7); m. 1st. at Voorthuisen, Anna Elizabeth Van Vaneveldt, Nov., 1674, and, secondly, at Utrecht, Lady Alida Gilberta, dau. of Peter Van Weede and — Stalpard Van der Wiele, Sept., 1680. She d. Feb. 13, 1709. And by her he had issue:

- +25 Pieter (see No. 25).
- 26 Johanna, d. unkm.
- 27 Heribert, bap. Oct. 21, 1688; d. unkm.

25 PIETER VAN WESTERVELT, son of Willem (9): bap. Sept. 19, 1685; m. at Barneveld (removed to Stoutenberg) Johanna Catharina, dau. of Jan Van Esveld and Geertruy Roos, Feb. 5, 1720, and d. June 18, 1722, leaving one son:

- +28 Willem Jan (see No. 28).

28 WILLEM JAN VAN WESTERVELT, son of Pieter (25): bap. Dec. 21, 1720. Squire of Salentyn and Lenvenum. Burgomaster and Councillor of Harderwyk; m. at Hierden his cousin, Aleyda Johanna (21), dau. of Anthony Van Westervelt (11). She was buried at Hierden, Sept. 2, 1802. He d. at Hierden, Oct. 3, and was buried there Oct. 7, 1776. Had issue:

- 29 Antonie, bap. at H. April 30, 1745; buried there Oct. 24, 1749.
- 30 Pieter, bap. at H. Jan. 27, 1746; buried there June 2, 1747.
- 31 Johanna Catharina Geertruy, bap. at H. March 1, 1748; buried there Nov. 23, 1758.
- 32 Machtelt, bap. at H., May 11, 1749; m. at H., Dec. 2, 1770, Johan Cornelius Francois de Vries, "Maire" (burgomaster) of H., and d. there Oct. 18, 1813.
- +33 Antoine Pieter (see No. 33).
- 34 Willem Celeman, bap. at H., Oct. 22, 1751; burgomaster of H.; d. at Hatterm. March 23, 1775.
- 35 Dirk Jacob, bap. at H., Feb. 18, 1753; buried Nov. 18, 1758.
- 36 Herman Jan, bap. at H., April 19, 1754; buried May 1, 1754.

## THE WESTERVELT FAMILY

- 37 Heribert, bap. at H., Feb. 27, 1756. Squire of Salentyn, burgomaster of Hatteren; m. at Zutphen. Natalia Geertrui Margareta, dau. of Gerhard David Opten Noort and Henrietta Beatrix Brantsen. June 12, 1781. She was born at Zutphen, Nov. 9, 1757; d. at H., May 6, 1826. He d. at Salentyn, April 1, 1831. Had issue:
- 38 Aleyda Johanna, b. 1782; m. Paulus Engelbert d'Yvoy, then Attorney of the Justice of the Peace. She died at H., Oct. 22; buried there Oct. 22, 1811.
- 33 ANTOINE PIETER VAN WESTERVELT, M. D., son of Willem Jan (28), bap. at H., Aug. 16, 1750. Squire of Luvenum; m. at Deventer, Anna Megtelt Jordens, Dec., 1783. She was buried with her husband, Jan. 22, 1820, besides one child, who died unbaptized. He was buried at H., May 1, 1823. Had issue:
- 39 Aleyda Johanna, bap. at H., Jan. 30, 1785; d. unnm.
- 40 Tunis, b. 1786; buried at H., Jan. 16, 1786.
- 41 Rudolph, bap. at H., May 4, 1788; d. unnm.
- 42 Aletta Aleyda Margerita, b. March 21; bap. March 28, 1790; buried May 12, 1790.
- 43 Johanna Maria Aleyda, b. at H., 1792?; m. at Zwolle. Mr. Samuel Johannes Sandberg, Baron Sandberg, March, 1803 (1813?). She died at Zwolle, June 27, 1862. She was the last of this branch of the family living in the Netherlands. Had issue:
- 44 Rudolph, d. unnm.
- 45 Henri, d. unnm.
- 46 Heribert Willem Aleid, m. Jeane Nobel, and had:
- 47 Henry, m. Betsey Van Bronkhorst, and had:
- 48 Ludovich, m. Catrina Beaufort.
- 49 Willem.
- 50 Johan, m. Louise Van Haersolte.
- 51 Heribert.
- 52 Anton, m. Catean Van Reede.
- 53 Rudolph.
- 54 Jeane.
- 55 Rudolph, m. Cecile Van Hemert.
- 56 Cecile.
- 57 Johan.
- 58 Betsey.
- 59 Ada.
- 60 Samuel Johannes, m. Martha Van Eyck Van Zuilen, and had:
- 61 Amy.
- 62 Heribert.

Through the courtesy of the late Baron Nahüys, a descendant of the Harderwyk branch of the family in Holland, the baptisms of the children of Willem and Lubbert Van Westerveit have been obtained. These dates were duly verified by the Burgomaster of Meppel and are as follows:

Children of Willem Lubbertsen Van Westervelt:

Aeltie, bap. in Meppel, Jan. 22, 1651.

Abraham, bap. in Meppel, March 2, 1653.

Willemtie, bap. in Meppel, Oct. 16, 1654.

Femmetie, bap. in Meppel, April 29, 1658.

Jan, bap. in Meppel, Jan. 27, 1660.

Children of Lubbert Lubbertsen Van Westervelt:

Margrietje, bap. in Meppel, Jan. 24, 1647.

Mairtie, bap. in Meppel, July 2, 1654.

Roelof, bap. in Meppel, March 10, 1659.

It will be noticed that the above does not name all the children of Willem and Lubbert, as indicated by the passenger list of the *Hoop*.

- 63 Willem Aleid.
- 64 Henriette, m. Daniel Adriaan Raymond. Issue:  
  - 65 Albertine, m. Louis D'Yvoy.
  - 66 Freddi Josine, m. Antoine Alewyn.
  - 67 Louis.
  - 68 Henri.

The name of a man is the mark by which he is distinguished from other men. By our present universal practice, it is composed of his Christian name and his surname; the one is given to him at his birth or baptism, the other, according to the present use, being derived from the common name of his parents. Anciently among most European nations there was but one name, surnames not commonly coming into general use until the middle of the fourteenth century. The insufficiency of the Christian name to designate the particular individual when there were many bearing the same name necessarily led to the giving of surnames; these, in a great majority of instances, were composed of the name of the place where the individual was born or dwelt, his occupation, some peculiarity in his appearance, character, history or qualities or by connecting his Christian name to that of his father.

Very frequently, in conjunction with his patronymic, the name of a town or locality was added and interchangeably used, as occasion required. This was the custom of the two brothers, who were known as Willem Lubbertsen and Lubbert Lubbertsen, while in wills, deeds, church records and other documents, they are named as Van Westervelts and Westervelts.

The family surname is derived from a "Havezathe" or manorial property called "Westerveld," situated in a small village named Zwollerherspel under Mastenbroch, near the town of Zwoile, in the province of Overysse.

This estate was the subject of a lawsuit and was in the possession of the Van Westerveit family about the year 1600.

The children of Willem, as well as himself, were always designated as Van Westervelts, while the children of Lubbert were known as Westervelts, the *van* being eliminated, a matter of regret by their descendants of the present day. In only one instance is it found that "Lubbert Lubbertse, the younger," son of Lubbert, the emigrant, is cited as Lubbert Lubbertse, otherwise he is designated as Lubbert Westervelt.

The manner of spelling the name has not changed materially during the last two hundred or more years, from the Dutch origin of VAN WESTERVELT. Westerveldt, Westerveld and Westerveit, the latter being now in common usage, are the forms, although a few branches, in later years, have assumed that of Westerfield.

in Flatlands, probably the homestead of his father. Willem, also a 70 acre plot in Flatlands, next to the lands of Pieter Montfoort, and 10 acres on the plains next to Jan Damon, as per Van Sicklen papers, on Oct. 22, 1707, he and his wife, Margaret, sold to Samuel Gerretse, of Gravesend, the remainder of the lands where he resided in New Utrecht, formerly purchased from Van der Gritt in 1697, together with 12½ acres of woodlands in Gravesend, purchased of Jacobus Kiersteed, for the sum of £200. This deed included "1 negro man named Mango, 5 horses, 15 cows, plate, beds, bedding, plows, waggons, harrows, &c., &c." The day following his wife, Margareta, repurchased all the above named property, both real and personal, the transaction being merely a transfer of his whole estate from himself to his wife.

Abraham, by will dated April 22, 1697, devised all his estate to his wife, Margareta, also stipulating therein that his mother, Derike, should continue to reside at his home in New Utrecht, and to be provided with all necessary food and raiment "in her circumstances ought to be." by his sole executrix, Margareta. This document was recorded on the day following (April 23, 1697), together with a bond for £500, in which he firmly bound himself to Henry Filkin, registrar, that he would not dispose of his property or revoke the said will. At this time he was childless and he may have returned to Holland or died without issue, the latter being the most probable.

#### WILL AND BOND OF ABRAM WILLIAMSE VAN WESTERVELT.

In the name of God, Amen. The two and twentieth day of Aprill in the ninth year the Reigne of our Sovereign Lord William the third now of England &c. King and in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and nynety-seven. I, Abram Williamse Van Westervelt, of the town of newyutrecht in King's County on the Island Nassau in the Province of New Yorke, being of good and perfect memory, praised be Almighty God, therefore doe make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following, that is to say, first, I recommend my soull unto Almighty God who gave it and my body to the earth to be buried in such decent and Christianlike manner and in such place as by my executrix hereafter named shall be thought fit and convenient.

Item. I give, grant, devise and bequeath unto my wife, Margarita Williamse, all and singular my houses, lands, tenements or lands, gardens, meadows and hereditaments in possession or reversion or remainder either

each. These he assigned to 20 settlers, and to most of them patents were granted. In addition, each settler had a village plot for a residence. The village was thereupon named New Utrecht, after Utrecht in Holland, an ancient city on the Rhine, containing some 43,000 inhabitants, of which place Van Werckhoven had been a schepen. During the war with the Esopus or Kingston Indians in 1659, the settlers having the Nyack Indians in their immediate vicinity, and fearing a general uprising among the tribes on Long Island, they fortified the house of Nicasius De Sille (which was burned in 1675) with palisades, and set up a strict watch. The town grew slowly, and only contained 11 houses in 1660. On Aug. 13, 1663, Governor Nicolls issued a patent to New Utrecht, it then having been under English rule for some years, and on May 13, 1683, Governor Dongan issued a new patent. In Sept. 1687, fifty-two individuals, probably all of its adult male inhabitants, took the oath of allegiance to the Crown. The church was organized in 1677, under the Rev. Casparus Van Zauren, who succeeded Domine Puihemus, of Flatbush, but no edifice was erected until 1700.

## THE WESTERVELT FAMILY

within the province of New Yorke or without. for and during her natural life, or in case my said wife come to have any issue or children by me then all my houses and lands as aforesaid equally to be divided between my said children, and to them, their heyres and assigns forever. After the decease of my said wife Margarita and in case of noe issue or (children) by me then all and singular my houses and lands as aforesaid to be and remain to my said wife Margarita, to her heyers and assigns forever; To have and to hold all the said houses, lands, tenements, orchards, gardens, meadows and hereditaments in possession, reversion or remainder unto my said loving wife Margarita for and during her naturall life, and after her decease to her children (if any) their heyers and assigns forever equally to be divided between them, and if none to said Margarita her heyers and assigns forever to the sole and only possession benefit of her the s<sup>d</sup> Margarita and children (if any) in manner aforesaid her and their heyers and assigns forever.

And further it is my will and desire and I doo hereby that my loving mother Derike Williamse shall be kept & maintained out of the rents & profits of my estate for and during her naturall life and shall alsoe continue and live in my house at newutrecht aforesaid and be then lookt after in her circumstances ought to be with all necessarys convenient for her as food and Rayment, &c. by my executrix hereafter named.

Item. I give and devise and bequeath unto my loving wife Margarita Williamse all and singular my goods and chattels, rights and credits whatsoever or wheresoever the same shall become due for and during her naturall life and after her decease to her children (if any) to be equally divided between them and to their executors and administrators as their owne goods and chattels forever, and in case of no issue or children by me, to my said wife Margarita her heyers and assigns as hers and her own goods and chattels forever. To have and to hold the said goods and chattels, rights and credits unto the said Margarita and children (if any) in manner as aforesaid, and doo hereby make and ordaine her the said Margarita whole and sole executrix of this my last will and testam<sup>t</sup> as aforesaid and doo hereby promise not to revoke and disannull or make voyde this my last will and testament upon any account whatsoever. In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seale the day and yeare first above written.

his  
ABRAM WILLIAMSE X VAN WESTERVELT.  
marke [SEAL]

Sealed and delivered and declared  
in the presence of  
HENRY FFILKIN, Justice.

h<sup>s</sup>.  
AGYAS A VAN DYK.  
marke  
KATHARINE FFILKIN.

Recorded this 23rd day of Aprill,  
1697.

pt. HENRY FFILKIN, Reg<sup>r</sup>.

Know all men by these presents that I, Abram Williamse Van Westervelt, of the town of newutrecht in King's County on the Island Nassau, in the province of New York, am holden and firmly bound unto Henry filkin of the County in the full and just sume of five hundred pounds lawfull money of New York to be pay<sup>d</sup> unto the said Henry filkin or his certaine Attorney, heyers, executors, administrators or assignes—To the which payment well and truly to be made and done I the said Abram Williamse van Westervelt doo bind myself, my heyers, executors and administrators and each and every of them joyntly and personally by these

presents. Sealed with my seale and dated the two and twentieth day of Aprill in the ninth year of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord William the third, now of England, &c. King, Anno Dom 1697.

The condicion of the above obligacon is just: that whereas the above boundon Abram Williamse Van Westervelt for good cause and considerations and true love and affection to his wife, Margarita Williamse, hath made and hereunto subscribed, published and declared his last will and testament in writing Indented bearing date herewith for and concerning the giving and granting of all his houses and lands, goods and chattels in King's County aforesaid or elsewhere to the uses, intents and purposes in the said will expressed; if therefore the said Abram Williamse shall not at any time hereafter disannull, revoke, make voyde, frustrate the said will and doo any act, fact or thing by sale of the premises or otherwise whereby the said will shall not be of full effect on which may in any wise prejudice, hinder or hurt the same or the benefit, advantage or commodity therefor thereby to be had, taken or to come to accrue to the person or persons therein named for or concerning the houses and lands, goods and chattels as aforesaid or any part thereof. Then this obligacon to be voyd and of none effect otherwise to be & remaine in full vertue and power in law.

..... his  
 ABRAM WILLIAMSE X VAN WESTERVELT.  
 marke [SEAL]

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

his  
 AGYAS X VAN DYK.  
 marke  
 HENDRICK VAN DYK.

Recorded this 23 day of Aprill, 1697.

- 5 Willemtie, bap. at Meppel, Oct. 16, 1664, who may have died in Holland before 1662.
- 6 Femmetje, bap. at Meppel, April 29, 1658; m. at Flatlands, Jacob Verdon, of New York, March 17, 1678. (N. Y. Ch. Rec.) He was a son of Thomas Verdon and Barbara Van Imbroeck, baptized in New York, March 19, 1656; witnesses Mr. Paulus van der Beeck, Mr. Gvsbert van Imbroeck, and Albje Braconye, wife of William Bredembent. Issue as follows:
  - 7 Barbara, bap. at Flatbush, March 28, 1680. Witnesses Thomas Verdon and Dirckje. (Doubtless Dirckje Roelfse van Westervelt.)
  - 8 William, bap. at Flatbush, April 30, 1682. Witnesses, Johannes Willemsen and Jannetje Verdon.
  - 9 Thomas, bap. at Flatbush, Sept. 23, 1683. Witnesses, Maritje van der Beeck and Abraham Willemsen (van Westervelt).
  - 10 Maria, bap. at Flatbush, Jan. 13, 1685. Witnesses, Abraham Willemsen (van Westervelt) and Gertruy Bennet.  
 Also, probably baptisms not found.

## THE WESTERVELT FAMILY

- 11 Dirckje, m. Andries Lubbertse Westervelt at Hackensack about 1719.
- 12 Jannetie, m. Adolf Brouwer at Hackensack, about 1721.
- 13 Johannes (probably same as Jan), bap. at Meppel Jan. 27, 1660, m. Magdalena Wynants Aug. 20, 1687. He took the oath of allegiance in 1687, stating that he had been in this country for 25 years. Doc. Hist. N. Y., Vol. I, 661. Also on the assessment rolls of Flatlands, Jamaica, etc.; on census roll of Flatbush in 1698. He is often mentioned on the records of the above named towns, in which he and his wife are mentioned, two children and one slave. Issue as follows:
  - 14 William, m. Catharine. ———
  - 15 Wynant, who probably married Johana Janz, Oct. 12, 1717, at Flatbush.
  - 16 Dirckje, or Derica, m. William Woolsey, Jan. 4, 1712, at Jamaica.
  - 17 Antie, m. Simon Nythuysen about 1718.
  - 18. Femmetje, bap. May 29, 1695. Witnesses, Jacob Fardon and Femmetje Fardon. M. Casparus Kimmel.
  - 19 Johannes, bap. at Jamaica April 4, 1704. Witnesses, Ryer Ryerson and Jannetje Ryerson. Also, perhaps
  - 20 Comelis, m. Magtel.
  - 21 Catharine, m. Daniel Phillips.
  - 22 Hendrick, bap. in New York March 15, 1663. Witnesses, Jan Cornelissen and Geertruyd.
  - 23 Sara, bap. in New York April 6, 1667. Witnesses, Jacob Meissen and Mayken ———. Perhaps also:
  - 24 Roelof, who m. Willemtie Tysen.

All of these children, with the exception of Abraham, were known as Willemsens in later years. This use of patronymics was most common among the Dutch in early days, and frequently led the genealogist to untold confusion. This ends, therefore, the descendants of Willem Lubbertsen, as no trace is found of Willem Abrahamz, the supposed son of Abraham, who appeared on the assessment rolls of New Utrecht in 1693, as he may have died unmarried or childless, prior to the making of his (supposed) father's will on April 22, 1697.

## Lubbert Lubbertsen Van Westervelt

I LUBBERT, the emigrant, brother of Willem Lubbertsen, also settled on Long Island immediately after his arrival in New Amsterdam, for on the 15th of December, 1662, he applied to the Schout and schepens of Flatbush for a building plot on the west side of the village and on the south side of the main road, as per Liber B, folio 114 of Flatbush records. Later he purchased, on the 20th of Aug., 1670, from Jan Miserol, a house at "Rustenburg," the local name of the southerly side of Flatbush, as per Liber A, folio 10, of Flatbush records. In Oct., 1673, he sold his farm lands obtained in 1662, to Cornelis Janse De Seen, for the sum of 4,000 guildens, and from this it may be inferred that he discontinued the life of a planter for a time and resided in the house purchased from Jan Miserol in 1670. No evidence is found of his having made any further purchases of lands on Long Island. To the above cited conveyances he signed himself LUBBERT LUBBERTS.

Prior to 1676 he removed from Flatbush, L. I., to Hackensack, N. J., then a sparsely settled community. He and his wife transferred their church membership from Flatbush to the congregation at Bergen, Oct. 2, 1676, as no organization existed in Hackensack at so early a period. The marriages of his children, Lubbert, Roelof, Jan, Margrietje and Maritie, are all recorded in the Bergen church.

The civil history of Hackensack antedates the church organization but a few years. Then backwards, up to 1641 or 1642, when it was a trading post, there is almost a perfect blank. At that time a colony was established about five or six hundred paces from the village of the Hackensack Indians, under their sachem, Oritany, but constant and serious pillages soon led to the ruin of the settlement. Its name is thought to signify a confluence of rivers, referring probably to the Passaic and Hackensack. The word is spelled in a variety of ways: Haghkinsack, Hackquinsack, Hächensack, Hackingsack, Hackensack, Yaccinsack, Ackensack, Hagensack, Hackensackey, Hackingkeshachy, Ackenkeshacky. In the old church records it is called Acken-sack.

At the organization of the Dutch Church at Hackensack, July 29, 1686, the Reverend Peter Taschemaker states, at the opening of the records of this congregation, that he found 33 members, all of whom had formerly connected themselves with churches

on Long Island or at Bergen, which was organized in 1662. Among this number are found the names of LUBBERT LUBBERTSE, *the elder*, and his wife Geesie (Grace) Roeloise; also those of his son, Lubbert, *the younger*, with his wife, Hilletie Pauwelse, and daughter Maritie.

In Aug., 1687, his sons Roelof, Jurrien, and daughter Margrietje, became members.

The locality where Lubbert, senior, resided at Hackensack has not been ascertained. A most exhaustive examination of the records for deeds in the Proprietor's office, at Perth Amboy, and the Secretary of State's office, at Trenton, N. J., failed to give the desired information. That he was a man of some property is known from the fact that he disposed of his lands on Long Island for 4,000 guildens (\$1,600), then a considerable sum, and without doubt he made further purchases of lands in New Jersey.

Lubbert was born about 1620 and married about 1645; he died soon after 1686. No mention is made of him, either in church or civil records, subsequent to that year. Of his personal appearance, characteristics, nothing is known except that he was a man in good circumstances for the times in which he lived, having reached the years of about "three score and ten."

His wife, Geesie, was still living on the 27th of Dec., 1696, when she was a sponsor at the baptism of her grandson, Roelof Pouluse, son of her daughter Margrietje.

Issue as follows:

- 2 Margrietje, b. at Meppel, Holland, Jan. 24, 1647; m. Martin Pouluse\* at Bergen, March 25, 1694. A member of the church at Hackensack in Aug., 1687.
- 3 Maritie, b. at Meppel, Holland, July 2, 1654; m. Hendrik Epke Banta, at Bergen, Nov. 17, 1678. A member of the church at Hackensack in 1686.
- 4 Jan, date of birth unknown; m. Magdalena van Blarcom. He was still living on the 25th of Dec., 1698. No issue found.
- +5 Roelof, born at Meppel, Holland, March 10, 1659.
- +6 Lubbert, junior; date of birth unknown.
- +7 Jurrien; date of birth unknown, but subsequent to 1662.

\* The Powless, or Paulson family, descend from Paulus Pietersen, who was born at Merwen, a small town in Holland, 1632, and emigrated in 1656. He m. (2) Tryntje Martens, Sept. 1, 1685, and located at Bergen, where he became prominent. In 1663, Governor Stuyvesant appointed him one of the Commissioners to fortify the town against the depredations of the surrounding Indians. The same year he patented various parcels of land, containing 37 acres. He d. Dec. 13, 1702, his wife's demise being May 19 of the same year. His third son Martin, by his first wife, m. Margrietje Westervelt, at Bergen, March 25, 1694.

5 ROELOF, son of Lubbert, senior, the immigrant (1); was bap. in Meppel, Holland, on the 10th of March, 1659. He accompanied his parents to America and resided on Long Island during the days of his boyhood. When 29 years of age he married, at Bergen, Orsolena or Wesselena, dau. of Caspar Stymets and Jannekin Gerrits, of the same town, on the 25th of March, 1688. (Entered in New York church records, April 11, 1688.) The earlier was the date of registration, and the latter the date of the marriage ceremony. On the outer wall of the church at Hackensack are the initials of himself and wife, engraved in 1696.

In 1695, in company with nine others, he purchased from the Lord Proprietors of East Jersey, for the sum of £100, a large tract of land embracing some thousands of acres, extending from the Hudson River to the Overpeck, or English Creek, and running northerly and southerly a distance of about two miles. These lands were fertile, well elevated and sloped gradually from the Palisades to the Overpeck Creek. Roelof obtained the most northerly portion of the tract and settled upon it, part of said lands being still in the possession of his descendants.

In the same year he made a further purchase of the triangular lot (Sections 6 and 7, Map of Bergen Co.), lying between the east and west branches of the Overpeck, which was first patented by the Proprietors, who sold it in 1688 to Samuel Emmett, of Boston. Emmett then conveyed it, Sept. 17, 1695, to Roelof Lubbertsen Westervelt. The Indians disputed Westervelt's title in 1705 and he was obliged to obtain a release from them. This triangular tract extended from the two branches of the Overpeck, northward to the head of Tiena Kill Brook, and gave him one of the largest farms on the Hudson.

He became a member of the church at Hackensack in 1687, was elected a deacon in 1705, in place of Roelof van der Linde, and church master in May, 1709, succeeding Jacob Hendrick Banta in that office. He married at Schraalenburgh, for his second wife, Lea, the daughter of Jean Demaree and Jacominia Druens. She was the widow of Abram Brower. This marriage occurred on the 15th of May, 1731. Roelof was then in his 73rd year and his wife in her 50th. They were both living on Oct. 21, 1733.

Patent to Roelof Lubbertse Westervelt and others for the above mentioned lands:

The Proprietors of the Province of East New Jersey. To whom these presents shall come, Greeting:—

Know Yee, That wee have Granted \* \* \* \* unto Sibah Eptke (Banta), Cornelius Epke (Banta), Hendrick Epke (Banta), Dericke Epke (Banta), John Cornelius, Ruliph Johnston, Martin Powison, Hendrick

Yorson, John Lotts and RULIPY WESTERVELT, All of the Towne of Hackensack, In the Countie of Bergen And In the Province aforesaid \* \* \*

In considerations of the sume of one hundred pounds money of New York \* \* \* all that tract of Land Lying situate And being In the Countie aforesaid Runing from Hudson's River Northwest to overpeck Creek And Line of James Emitts Land to Cheche brooke In Length And from the Line of Jacob Milburnes Heires deceased to the Line of Jacob Van Cortlandts Land North East In breadth one hundred and twentic chaines more or Less, Bounded by the said River and Creek And Line of said Emitt, And by the said Milburnes and Van Cortlands Land, Together with all and all maner of Rivers, Rivoleits, runes, streames, feedings, Pastures, woods, underwoods, trees, waters, water courses, water-falls, ponds, pooles, pitts, Easements, Profits, comodities, Liberties, advantages, Emoluments, fowlings, fishings, huntings, Hawkings, mines, minerals, Qwaries, Royalties, franchises, Hereditaments, and Appurtenances whatever \* \* \* And all the Estate, Right, tittle, Interest, Reversion, remainder, Claime and demand \* \* \* of us the said Proprietors \* \* \* To have and to hold unto them \* \* \* their Heires and assignes forever the said tract of Land \* \* \* to the only use, benefitt and behoofe of all and every the said above mentioned freeholders of the Towne of Hackensack \* \* \* their and \* \* \* their Heires \* \* \* In Comon yeelding and paying therefore their proportion of the Cheffe or Suitt Rent Reserved dew and payable from us unto our soveraigne Lord the King.

In witness whereof wee have caused the seale of our said Province to be hereunto affixed And the same to be Signed by our Governour and the Major part of his Councill for the time being, And such of us and our proxies, as reside In the said Province at Perth Amboy the thirtieth of November An: Dom: one thousand six hundred ninetie and five, And in the seaventh yeare of the Raigne of William the third over England &c., King.

ANDREW HAMILTON [SEAL]  
 DAVID MUNDIE,  
 THOMAS WARNE,  
 THOMAS BOELL,  
 JOHN REID,  
 SAMUELL DENNIS,  
 JAMES DUNDAS,  
 GEORGE WILLOKS,  
 JOHN BARCLAY,  
 THOMAS GORDON,  
 JOHN BISHOP.

Recorded the 30th 9br 1695.  
 (Liber E. East Jersey Deeds, fo. 245 & 246).

Children of Roelof Westervelt (5):

- 8 Jannetje, bap. at Hackensack in 1689; m. at Hackensack, Albert Romeyn, April 8, 1709, also of the same place.
- 9 Geesie, b. about 1691; m., first, Pieter van der Linde, of Hackensack, Oct. 21, 1710; and, second, Johannes Terhune, April 10, 1725, of the same place.
- +10 Kasparus, bap. July 19, 1694.
- +11 Johannes, bap. July 11, 1696.

- 12 Ariantie, bap. at Hackensack, Aug. 20, 1699; m. Hendrick van der Linde.
- +13 Benjamin, b. about 1702.
- 14 Maritie, bap. at Hackensack, March 18, 1705; m. Hendrik Brinkerhoff, of Hackensack, Sept. 28, 1728.
- 15 Annatie, bap. at Hackensack, Oct. 5, 1707; m. Johannes van Gysen, of Acquaggenonck, June 16, 1727.
- 16 Orseltie, m. (supposed) Jacobus De Groot.

6 LUBBERT, junior, son of Lubbert, senior, the immigrant. The date of his birth is unknown. He m. Hilletje, dau. of Pieter Pouluse, at Bergen, March 14, 1680. A member of the church at Bergen, Oct. 30, 1679, and also of the Hackensack congregation in 1686. He resided at Hackensack until his death in 1694 or 1695. His widow m. Jan Loots, at Hackensack, Oct. 12, 1695, who was born at Narrits (Norwich?) "in old England."

Children of Lubbert Westervelt, junior (6):

- +17 Pieter, bap. April 18, 1682.
- 18 Aeltie, bap. at Bergen, April 6, 1685; m. Hendrick Jacobisse, of Albany, at Hackensack, March 1, 1707.
- +19 Jan, bap. March 27, 1686.
- +20 Andries, bap. March 10, 1694.

7 JURRIEN, son of Lubbert, senior, the emigrant (1), was b. on Long Island, N. Y., shortly after 1662. He married, first, Geesie, dau. of Jan Bongeart and Angersitie Strykers, at Hackensack, in 1694; second, Antie, dau. of Siba Banta and Mary Sip, at Hackensack, Aug. 19, 1699; third, Cornelia, dau. of Albert van Voorhees and Hilletje Wisselpenning, at Hackensack, April 17, 1703. Cornelia van Voorhees was from New Amersfoort (Flatlands), L. I., but then of Hackensack; fourth, Leude Romein, a widow, at Hackensack, Oct. 6, 1738.

He became a member of the church at Hackensack in 1687, served as a deacon on March 18, 1694, again on March 9, 1700, elder in May, 1710, and again in May, 1722. He bought lands from Capt. John Berry at Hackensack, on Jan. 13, 1687, lying between the Hackensack and Saddle Rivers, containing 234 acres, for the sum of £30. In this deed he is named as of Essex County, and it is the first document recorded in the Clerk's office of Bergen County, N. J. Other extensive land purchases were made from Berry.

In 1709 he and George Ryerson purchased lands of the Indians, situated on the Passaic River, which included the present

site of the city of Paterson, and on April 18, 1707, he purchased from Ryer Ryerson and wife 600 acres of land, also on the Passaic River, beginning at Machra Creek, for the sum of £40 13s 4d.

On January 11, 1734, Jurrien, then described as being an inhabitant of the township of New Barbadoes, sold to Abraham Varick 1,500½ acres of land for £165, being part of his purchase from Berry in 1687. He was a Freeholder of Bergen Co. in 1728, and lived subsequent to Oct. 6, 1733, at this time well advanced in years.

Children of Jurrien and Geesie Bougeart.

- +21 Jan,
- 22 Maritie, bap. at Hackensack, May 21, 1696; m. Daniel Romeyn, of Hackensack, March 17, 1716.
- +23 Cornelis, b. about 1698.

Children of Jurrien and Antie Sibese (Banta) Westervelt (7):

- 24 Geesie, bap. at Hackensack, Aug. 4, 1700; m. Jan Lourense van Boskerke, of Hackensack, April 1, 1721.

Children of Jurrien and Cornelia Albertse (van Voorhees) Westervelt (7):

- 25 Antie, b. June 10; bap. at Hackensack, June 18, 1704; m. Jan Bongcart, Dec. 31, 1728.
- +26 Albert, bap. Dec. 1, 1706.
- 27 Steven, bap. Nov. 1, 1709; d. in infancy.
- +28 Steven, bap. March 16, 1712.
- +29 Roelof, bap. May 8, 1715.
- 30 Angenitie, m. at Hackensack, Conradus Van der Beek, of New York, May 25, 1717.
- +31 Abram, b. Aug. 29, 1720.

10 KASPARUS, son of Roelof (5). Was bap. at Hackensack, July 19, 1694, by Dominie G. Bertholf, Gerrit Stimets, his uncle, and Ariaentie Gerrits van Huysen, acting as sponsors. He was married by the same clergyman to Aeltie, the dau. of Roelof Bongcart and Gertruy Breyant, on the 7th of May, 1715, the ceremony having undoubtedly taken place at the residence of her father, situated on what is now known as the Teaneck road, about 1½ miles to the east of Hackensack, this property being part of the estate of the late William Walter Phelps. This marriage is recorded at Hackensack.

He resided on the lands which his father had patented from the Proprietors in 1695, where all his children appear to have been born. He is not named as a member of either the Hack-

ensack or Schraalenburgh congregation. His wife, however, connected herself with the church at Hackensack, on Oct. 8, 1715, a few months subsequent to their marriage.

In 1744 Kasparus, now a man in middle life, removed with his family to Dutchess County, N. Y., then a newly settled section, populated mostly by families from Long Island and New Jersey, thus becoming the progenitor of what is known as the "Poughkeepsie Branch." All of his children remained in Dutchess County, with the exception of his eldest daughter, Orseltie, who married Isak Romein, at Hackensack, in 1738, and his son Jan, who returned to Bergen County, N. J., prior to his marriage in 1745.

On November 10, 1744, he purchased an extensive tract of land, in eight parcels, lying about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles south of Poughkeepsie, from Marcus van Bommel, Eggeie, his wife, and Jacobus van Bommel, his son, for the sum of  $\$2800$ , current money of the province of New York, consisting of some 1,600 acres and extending from the Hudson to Wappingers Creek, a mile wide on the river and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles to the eastward.

The various boundaries of this estate are most minutely described in the quaint phraseology of the day, by a deed bearing the above named date and recorded in the County Clerk's office at Poughkeepsie, on Dec. 12, 1792. (Liber 11, folio 424.)

A tradition in the family has it that Kasparus Westervelt, or, as he is named in the said deed, "Gosporus Westerveit," exchanged his lands in New Jersey for those already named in Dutchess County, and Van Bommel wanted  $\$100$  compensation to make the bargain, while Westervelt would offer but  $\$50$ . Van Bommel, with Dutch tenacity, insisted upon the sum he named, and finally, after much disputing, accepted  $\$50$  in money and 50 pounds in tobacco, thus obtaining, as Van Bommel said, his  $\$100$ .

This tract was a part of the lands purchased from the Wappinger Indians by Francis Rombout, a Huguenot, and Gulian Verplanck, a Hollander, in 1683, and extended "four houers going into the wood," to use the quaint language of the deed, covering the township of Fishkill and parts of Poughkeepsie and La Grange, through the northerly part of which ran the *Maconnasigh*, called by the Dutch, Wappinger-Kill, or creek, a name it still bears.

Rombout and Verplanck were then partners in trade, and whose title was subsequently confirmed by the colonial governor, Thomas Dongan. Rombout and his associates gave the Indians good value in money and goods for their lands. "The Schedull or Particuler" annexed to the deed shows that they received among other articles, "one hund. Royalls, one hund. fathom of black wampum, forty fathoms of duffills, forty Hatches (hatch-

ets), forty Juggs, fouer ankers Rum, forty blankets," besides other articles of clothing, as well as "gunns, barrs of lead, pipes, tobacco, etc." Stephanus van Cortlandt also became interested in the patent soon after Rombout and Verplanck made their purchase from the Indians.

It was not until several years after the death of Rombout that the land was opened for settlers, and about 1703 his dau. Catharyna, and her husband, Roger Brett, determined to make their home in the "lands of the Wappins," as Rombout called it in his will, when they left their town property, an extensive house and garden overlooking the river, on Broadway, in New York. Brett had been a lieutenant in the Royal Navy, and was a personal friend of Lord Cornbury, that whimsical colonial governor who was so proud of his likeness to his cousin, Queen Anne, that he occasionally appeared in public at the fort in female attire, to the great scandal of the good people of New York. His lordship is reported to have said that he knew of no better way of representing his sovereign.

The land which fell to Catharyna Brett and her husband, when the patent was partitioned, consisted of upwards of 25,000 acres. They were the first settlers in the county to develop the resources in agriculture and milling. The Bretts had three sons, one of whom was born on the river and called Rivery, but the boy was not fated to grow up. Roger Brett was drowned from a sloop about 1726, leaving his widow, since known as Madame Brett, to care for their extensive interests. She managed well, was a liberal landlord, and died at an advanced age in 1764, leaving an enviable reputation behind her.

Of the Van Bommels, who removed to New Jersey, as it is said, but little is known. One Pieter van Bommel, who may have been a son of Marcus, married Hillegout Eilen, at Hackensack, on June 2, 1749.

Kasparus Westervelt, after coming into possession of this extensive property, resided midway between the Hudson and Wappinger's Creek. He sold a small parcel, consisting of 48 acres and 20 perches, to Charles Le Roux (Leroy), of Rumbouth precinct, merchant, for £127 6s. 3d., being part of lot No. 3, situated in said precinct, on Feb. 29, 1764, the remainder of the estate coming into the possession of his many descendants, who resided thereon until later years. He married, as his second wife, Magdalena Lewis,\* widow of John Tomkins, July 19, 1767. Near Manchester Bridge, on the banks of Wappinger's Creek, there still

\* The Lewis family, of Dutchess County, are descended from Thomas Lodowyksen (Anglicised into Lewis), who was an early inhabitant of New York. The first of the name in Poughkeepsie was Colonel Leonard Lewis, Sheriff of the County, etc. Magdalena may have been his daughter. The Tompkins were a Westchester Co. family, some of whom came to Dutchess.

remains a burying ground in which many Westervelts lie interred; perhaps this is his last resting place.

Children of Kasparus Westervelt (10):

- 32 Orseltie, bap. at Hackensack, N. J., Nov. 6, 1715; m. at Hackensack, Isak Romein, of the same place, Sept. 15, 1738.
- +33 Roelof, bap. Nov. 9, 1718.
- 34 Maritie, bap. at Hackensack, N. J., Sept. 11, 1720; d. in infancy.
- +35 Jan. b. May 2, 1722.
- 36 Anaetie, bap. at Hackensack, July 5, 1724; m. at New Hackensack, N. Y., Peter Rosekrans, Sept. 11, 1779.
- +37 Cornelius, b. March 4, 1726.
- +38 Benjamin, bap. Dec. 3, 1727.
- 39 Maria, bap. at Schraalenburgh, N. J., Jan. 17, 1730; m., first, at New Hackensack, N. Y., Petrus Freer, of New Paltz, N. Y., May 23, 1749; and, second, Charrick van Keuren, before 1766.
- 40 Elizabeth, bap. at Hackensack, N. J., May 9, 1731; d. in infancy.
- +41 Jacobus, bap. Nov. 11, 1733.
- 42 Elizabeth, bap. at Hackensack, N. J., July 6, 1735; m. Cornelis van Keuren, of Esopus, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1753, and, second, Charrick van Keuren, Sept. 22, 1774.

II JOHANNES, son of Roelof (5), was bap. at Hackensack, July 11, 1696, and m. Egie or Effe, dau. of Peter de Groot and Belitje van Schaick, at the same place, Oct. 11, 1718.

Children of Johannes Westervelt (11):

- 43 Orseltie, bap. at Hackensack, Sept. 13, 1719; m. Albertus Spier, of Pemmeropog, June 15, 1744.
- 44 Pieter, bap. at Hackensack, Dec. 4, 1720; d. in infancy.
- +45 Petrus, bap. Feb. 18, 1722.
- +46 Roelof, b. Dec. 4, 1723.
- +47 Johannes, bap. June 6, 1725.
- 48 Aaltje, bap. at Hackensack, Sept. 10, 1727.
- +49 Jacob, bap. May 3, 1730.
- 50 Beelitje, bap. at Hackensack, also recorded at Schraalenburgh, March 10, 1732; m. David Demarest.
- +51 Casparus, bap. Aug. 11, 1734.
- 52 Elizabeth, bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 17, 1736.
- 53 Annaetjin, b. Dec. 13; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 26, 1739.

- +54 Arye, b. March 5, 1742.
- +55 Benjamin.
- 56 Margrietje, m., first, — Bogert, and, second, John Voorhis.

13 BENJAMIN, son of Roelof (5), was born about 1702. He m. Hendriktie, dau. of Roelof Bongeaert and Gertrud Breyhandt, at Hackensack, Feb. 16, 1723, and d. Oct. 18, 1765. His widow d. Sept. 9, 1781.

Children of Benjamin Westervelt (13):

- +57 Roelof, bap. Dec. 15, 1723.
- +58 Casparus, bap. Sept. 29, 1728.
- 59 Geertruid, bap. Dec. 27, 1730; m. Albert Zabrowsky.
- +60 Jan, b. about 1732.
- 61 Orseltie, b. Aug. 4, 1734; m. Gilyeam Bertholf.

17 PIETER, son of Lubbert, junior (6), was bap. at Bergen, April 18, 1682. He m. Susanna, dau. of David Demaree and Rachel Cresson, at Hackensack, April 22, 1704.

Children of Pieter Westervelt (17):

- 62 Elena, bap. at Hackensack, Nov. 19, 1704; m. Claas Cuypher, of Nyack, at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 27, 1725.
- +63 David, bap. at Hackensack, Feb. 1, 1707.
- 64 Johannes, bap. at Hackensack, Jan. 29, 1709.
- 65 Rachel, bap. at Hackensack, Sept. 23, 1711; m. Abraham Cool, at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 29, 1731. They were both born and resided in that town.
- 66 Maria, bap. at Hackensack, June 10, 1716.
- 67 Lea, bap. at Hackensack, Sept. 28, 1718; m. Lourens van Boskerk, at Hackensack, Sept. 26, 1739.
- 68 Elyzabeth, bap. at Hackensack, Sept. 23, 1721; m. Jurrie Hoffman.

19 JAN, son of Lubbert, junior (6), was bap. at Hackensack, March 27, 1686. He m. Dirckie Huyberse Blaeuveld, of Tappan, at Hackensack, May 28, 1709.

Children of Jan Westervelt (19):

- 69 Hillena, bap. at Hackensack, Oct. 29, 1710; d. in infancy.
- +70 Jacobus, bap. Sept. 7, 1712.
- 71 Elena, bap. at Hackensack, Aug. 14, 1715.
- 72 Maritie, b. July 12; bap. at Hackensack, Aug. 16, 1719.

- 73 Gerrit, bap. at Hackensack, Jan. 7, 1722; d. in infancy.  
 +74 Gerrit, bap. May 3, 1724.  
 75 Sara, b. Feb. 12, 1728; m. Johannes Vervele.

20 ANDRIES, son of Lubbert, junior (6), was bap. at Hackensack March 10, 1694. He m. Dirckie Verdon about 1719. Removed to Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., and purchased lands of Baltus van Kleeck, situated on the south side of Wappinger's Creek, in 1755. (Liber 2, folio 510, Poughkeepsie Records.)

Children of Andries Westervelt (20):

- 76 Jan, bap. at Hackensack, March 6, 1720.  
 +77 Jacob, bap. Nov. 19, 1721.  
 78 Helena, bap. at Hackensack, Oct. 11, 1724; d. young.  
 79 Sara, b. in 1728.  
 80 Helena, bap. at Tappan, Feb. 2, 1729; m. Jan Oostrum, of Poughkeepsie, at the same town, Dec. 27, 1746. She was b. at Hackensack, but living at Fishkill when m.  
 81 Rachel, b. Aug. 11, 1734.  
 82 Elizabeth, bap. at Schraalenburgh, July 18, 1736.

21 JAN, son of Jurrien (7), was born in 1695. He m. Sara, dau. of Samuel Demaree, at Hackensack, May 31, 1718. His wife probably d. at the birth of her only child, Jurriaen, early in 1719, for he was again m. to Fytie, dau. of Cornelis Heerings (Haring), of Tappan, at Hackensack, Oct. 31, 1719.

Child of Jan and Sara (Demaree) Westervelt (21):

- 83 Jurriaen, b. April 24; bap. at Hackensack, May 17, 1719. He may have d. young.

Children of Jan and Fytie (Heerings) Westervelt (21):

- 84 Catalyntje, b. in 1721.  
 85 Geesje, bap. at Hackensack, June 20, 1723.  
 86 Cornelis, bap. at Hackensack, May 5, 1723, and also at Acquackonack, Nov. 29, 1729. The earlier baptismal record should undoubtedly be 1725, not 1723. No further trace of him is found.

23 CORNELIS, son of Jurrien (7), was born at Hackensack, about 1698. He m. Antie Breyandt, of New Britain, at Hackensack, Sept. 14, 1723.

Children of Cornelis Westervelt (23):

- 87 Cornelis, bap. at Hackensack, Sept. 27, 1724.  
 88 Jurriaen, bap. at Acquackonack, Marcy 23, 1727.  
 89 Grietje, bap. at Acquackonack, Sept. 28, 1729.

26 ALBERT, son of Jurrien (7), was bap. at Hackensack, Dec. 1, 1706. He m. Maria, dau. of Jan Hoppe (Hopper), at Hackensack, April 16, 1728. His second wife was Willempjin, dau. of Pieter Bogert and Fytie Flierboom, whom he m. in 1731, and his third marriage was to Lea Hertjen or Hartie, of Rahway, N. J., at Schraalenburgh, June 18, 1742. They were then living at Schraalenburgh.

Child of Albert and Maria (Hoppe) Westervelt (26):

90 Jan, bap. at Hackensack, April 9, 1729; d. y.

Children of Albert and Willempjin (Bogert) Westervelt (26):

+91 Pieter, b. April 17; bap. May 14, 1732.

92 Jurjen (Jurrien), bap. at Schraalenburgh, April 28, 1734.

93 Marytie, b. Feb. 22; bap. at Tappan, March 3, 1736.

94 Feitjen, bap. at Schraalenburgh, June 4, 1738.

Children of Albert and Lea (Hertjen) Westervelt (26):

95 Albert, bap. at Hackensack, June 5, 1743.

+96 Johannes, b. Feb. 17; bap. at Schraalenburgh, March 17, 1745.

97 Cornelia, bap. at Hackensack, March 8, 1746.

98 Jacobus, b. Feb. 24; bap. at Schraalenburgh, March 19, 1749.

99 Willemtje, b. March 24; bap. at Schraalenburgh, April 21, 1751.

100 Steeve, b. Dec. 2; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 30, 1753.

101 Antie, b. April 22; bap. at Schraalenburgh, May 29, 1757.

102 Geertje, b. Aug. 11; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Sept. 28, 1760.

103 Lytje }  
104 Tryntje } Twins; b. May 2, bap. at Schraalenburgh,  
July 10, 1763.

105 Agenetje, b. Dec. 31, 1765; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Feb. 2, 1766.

28 STEVEN, son of Jurrien (7), was bap. at Hackensack, March 16, 1712, and m. Hillegont Akkermans at the same place, Sept. 8, 1733.

Child of Steven Westervelt (28):

106 Cornelia, bap. at Hackensack, Aug. 25, 1734.

29 ROELOF, son of Jurrien (7), was bap. at Hackensack, May

8, 1715, and m. Trintjen, dau. of Johannes and Jannetje (Lozier) Akkerman, at the same place, Sept. 17, 1737.

Children of Roelof Westervelt (29):

- 107 Cornelia, bap. at Hackensack, Nov. 19, 1738.
- +108 Joannes, bap. at Hackensack, March 15, 1741.
- 109 Marytje, bap. at Hackensack, Aug. 28, 1743.
- 110 Antjen, bap. at Hackensack, Dec. 25, 1745.
- 111 Jannitje, bap. at Hackensack, Oct. 11, 1747.
- +112 Abraham, bap. at Paramus, Feb. 7, 1750.
- +113 Albert, bap. at Paramus, April 17, 1763.

31 ABRAM, son of Jurrien (7), was b. Aug. 29; bap. at Hackensack Sept. 11, 1720. He m. Hendrikje, dau. of Joost and Trintje (Martese) van Boskerk, at the same place, May 4, 1744, and d. July 28, 1796 (28).

Children of Abram Westervelt (31):

- 114 Cornelia, b. March 2, bap. at Hackensack, March 10, 1745; d. at Fishkill July 3, 1766.
- +115 Joost, b. Sept. 16, 1747.
- 116 Trientje, b. Feb. 19; bap. at Hackensack, Feb. 25, 1750.
- +117 Albert, b. Sept. 4; bap. at Hackensack, Sept. 9, 1753.
- 118 Antie, b. Oct. 13; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 17, 1756.
- +119—Jan, b. July 3, 1761.
- 120 Maria, b. Feb. 19; bap. at Schraalenburgh, March 13, 1768.

33 ROELOF, son of Kasparus (10), was bap. at Hackensack Nov. 9, 1718. As a child he removed to Dutchess County, N. Y., but came to Hackensack, N. J., for his wife, Arjaentje Romein, whom he married June 10, 1749, the banns having been declared at Poughkeepsie, May 20, 1749. He was a farmer or "yeoman," as he terms himself in his will, dated Nov. 7, 1765, and probated April 15, 1767. (Dutchess County wills, Poughkeepsie.)

Children of Roelof Westervelt (33):

- +124 Casparus, b. about 1750.
- 125 Aultie.
- +126 Albert, b. March 5, 1754.

35 JAN, son of Kasparus (10), was b. Feb. 26, and bap. at Hackensack, May 20, 1722. Roelof Bongeaert, his grandfather, and Elizabeth Bertholf, his step-grandmother, acting as sponsors. He m. at Schraalenburgh Jannetje, dau. of Daniel Haring and Margrietje Banta, of the same place, on March 13, 1745. Having

returned from Dutchess County prior to this time, he settled at Closter, N. J., a short distance to the east of the present Northern Railroad of New Jersey. This locality was originally in the patent of the Haring family, and may have come to him through the marriage with Jannetje Haring. He d. in September, 1799, in the 78th year of his age. His great-grandson, Jacob Westervelt, sometimes Alderman and High Sheriff of the City of New York, then a boy five years of age, recites the fact that "the day was exceedingly hot and the crowd was so great that they were compelled to stand on the lawn in front of his great-grandfather's house."

A careful search in the churchyard at Schraalenburgh fails to place his grave among so many of his name who lie there, and as the Haring family had a burying place upon their extensive property, he may have been interred among his wife's kinfolk.

Children of Jan Westervelt (35):

- 127 Altje, b. at Closter, N. J., Nov. 25, 1745; m. Christian van Horn, Nov. 30, 1764; d. April, 1765. No issue.
- +128 Daniel, b. Feb. 26, 1748.
- 129 Margrietje, b. at Closter, N. J., Dec. 17, 1750; m. Hendrick Bogert, Feb. 2, 1769; d. March 6, 1770. No issue.

37 CORNELIUS, son of Kasparus (10) was born March 4: bap. at Hackensack, April 10, 1726, and removed to Dutchess County, where he m. Wyntje Berritt (b. at Schenectady, N. Y.), Dec. 29, 1753. He d. Sept. 19, 1785; his wife d. March 2, 1776.

Children of Cornelius Westervelt (37):

- 130 Altje, b. March 20, 1755; d. unkm. before 1776.
- +131 Casparus C., b. Jan. 25, 1757.
- +132 Derick, b. June 24, 1759.
- +133 Jacobus, b. March 8, 1761.
- 134 Cathelina, b. April 15, 1763; m. Jacob Cowenhoven, of Tarrytown, N. Y.; d. Sept. 7, 1809.
- +135 Cornelius, b. July 4, 1765.
- +136 Benjamin, b. Feb. 10, 1767.
- +137 Daniel, b. Aug. 20, 1769.
- 138 Maria, b. June 27; bap. Aug. 2, 1772; d. unkm. before 1785.

38 BENJAMIN, son of Kasparus (10), was bap. at Hackensack Dec. 3, 1727. He m. Elsie Earl of Sikagis, at Poughkeepsie, August 8, 1751, and d. April 27, 1822.

Children of Benjamin Westervelt (38):

- +139 Casparus, b. Sept. 15, 1752.

- +140 Benjamin, b. Nov. 12, 1754.
- +141 Cornelius, b. 1756.
- +142 John, b. July 3, 1761.
- +143 Roelof, b. Jan. 1, 1766.
- 144 Hannah, m. William Ferdon, July 9, 1791.

41 JACOBUS, son of Kasparus (10), was bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 11, 1733. He married Caty Ferdon, Sept. 13, 1778, at Poughkeepsie.

Child of Jacobus Westervelt (41):

- 145 Phebe, b. July 4, 1783.

45 PETRUS, son of Johannes (11), was bap. at Hackensack, Feb. 18, 1722. He married Catelyntje Taelman about 1745.

Children of Petrus Westervelt (45):

- 146 Effe, bap. at Schraalenburgh, May 11, 1746; m. John Huyler, and d. about 1778.
- 147 Maria, b. May 18, 1749; m. Stephen Bogert, of Paramus, N. J.
- +148 Johannes, b. Dec. 15, 1752.
- +149 Douwe, b. Nov. 8, 1754; m. Jannetie Brinkerhoff.
- 150 Roelof, b. Jan. 19, bap. at Schraalenburgh, Feb. 5, 1758. He was shot during the Revolution.
- +151 Peter, b. May 5, 1759.
- +152 Cornelius P., b. June 12, 1760.
- +153 Benjamin P., b. August 1, 1763.
- 154 Fytie, b. Feb. 18, 1767; m. John Ferdon, and d. in 1823.

46 ROELOF, son of Johannes (11), was b. Dec. 4; bap. at Hackensack, Dec. 15, 1723. He m. Dirkjin Taelman about 1745, and died in 1800.

Children of Roelof Westervelt (46):

- 155 Elfjin, b. July 3; bap. at Schraalenburgh July 13, 1746.
- 156 Maria, b. Nov. 21; bap. at Schraalenburgh Dec. 6, 1747.
- 157 Osseltie, b. Oct. 1; bap. at Schraalenburgh Oct. 22, 1749.
- +158 Douwe, b. Jan. 9, 1753.
- 159 Johanes, b. Nov. 19, 1757.
- 160 Beeletje, b. Feb. 20; bap. at Schraalenburgh March 2, 1760.
- 161 Margrietje, b. April 8, 1764.

47 JOHANNES, son of Johannes (II), was bap. at Hackensack, June 6, 1725. He m. Magdalena Christy Oct. 5, 1751.

Children of Johannes Westervelt (47):

- +162 Johannes, b. July 5, 1752.
- 163 Magdalene, b. June 12; bap. at Schraalenburgh, June 30, 1754.
- 164 Petrus, b. Jan. 12; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Feb. 8, 1756; d. y.
- 165 Aefye, b. Sept. 11; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 1, 1758, and m. Symon Demarest.
- 166 Jacomyntje, b. Oct. 2; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 13, 1760, and m. Petrus de Baeu.
- 167 Beletje, b. May 3; bap. at Schraalenburgh, May 22, 1763; d. y.
- +168 James, b. April 28, 1765.
- +169 Petrus, b. April 27, 1767.
- +170 David, b. Feb. 4, 1770.
- 171 Beeletje, b. Nov. 16; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 22, 1771, and m. Abraham van Blarcom.
- +172 William, b. Dec. 1, 1773.
- 173 Elizabet, b. Dec. 26, 1777; bap. at Tappan, Feb. 8, 1778.

49 JACOB, son of Johannes (II), was bap. at Hackensack, also registered at Schraalenburgh, May 3, 1730. He m. Fitie Taleman May 6, 1755, and secondly Jannetje Banta, Oct. 15, 1768.

Children of Jacob and Fitie (Taleman) Westervelt (49):

- 174 Johannes, b. June 7; bap. at Schraalenburgh, June 27, 1756; m. Margaret Ackerman, May 11, 1778, and d. Jan. 25, 1836, leaving no issue.
- 175 Margaret, b. in 1757, who d. in 1846.
- +176 Douwe, b. July 8, 1759.
- 177 Afje, b. Oct. 15; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 1, 1761.
- 178 Marya, b. Aug. 2; bap. at Schraalenburgh Aug. 16, 1764.

Children of Jacob and Jannetje (Banta) Westervelt (49):

- 179 Fytie, b. Jan. 24; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Feb. 11, 1770, and d. Feb. 25, 1815.
- 180 Hendrick, b. Dec. 20, 1771; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Jan. 26, 1772. He d. in 1776.
- +181 Ari, b. Jan. 4, 1774.
- 182 Elizabeth, b. Dec. 20, 1775; bap. at Tappan, Jan. 14, 1776; d. July 8, 1776.
- 183 Dirckie, b. June 16; bap. at Schraalenburgh, June 29, 1777.

184 Isabella, b. in 1777, and d. June 4, 1821. These last two children were undoubtedly twins.

51 CASPARUS, son of Johannes (11), was bap. at Schraalenburgh, Aug. 11, 1734. He m. Martintie Durje, at the same place, Nov. 29, 1755, and secondly, Rachel Zabriskie, at Schraalenburgh, May 15, 1763.

Children of Casparus and Martintie (Durje) Westervelt (51):

- 185 Angenietie, b. Aug. 14; bap. at Paramus, Sept. 5, 1756.
- 186 Johannes, b. July 26; bap. at Paramus, Aug. 13, 1758; d. y.
- 187 Johannes, b. April 10; bap. at Paramus, April 27, 1760.

Children of Casparus and Rachel (Zabriskie) Westervelt (51):

- 188 Albert, b. Feb. 6; bap. at Schraalenburgh, March 4, 1764.
- 189 Martyntie, b. April 9; bap. at Schraalenburgh, May 5, 1765.
- 190 Annaetje, b. March 11; bap. at Schraalenburgh, April 12, 1767.
- 191 Afje, b. Aug. 19; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Sept. 3, 1769.
- 192 John.

54 ARYE, son of Johannes (11), was b. March 5; bap. at Schraalenburgh, April 4, 1742. He m. Geertje Zabriskie, at the same place, Dec. 11, 1762, and secondly, Margrietje Christie, widow of Daniel Westervelt (128), Feb. 19, 1802, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1808.

Children of Arye Westervelt (54):

- +193 Johannes, b. Oct. 20; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 6, 1763, and m. Rachel Ackerman.
- 194 Anaetje, b. Feb. 16; bap. at Schraalenburgh, March 16, 1766, and m. Gerret Lydecker.
- 195 Albert, b. May 14, 1768.
- 196 Jacob, b. Dec. 26, 1778.

55 BENJAMIN, son of Johannes (11), m. Maria Lizier, at Hackensack, Oct. 5, 1751.

Children of Benjamin Westervelt (55):

- 197 Johannes, b. April 7; bap. at Schraalenburgh, April 27, 1752.
- +198 Niclas, b. Jan. 14, 1754.

- 199 Beleitie, b. Dec. 5; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 26, 1755.  
 200 Johan, b. Nov. 3; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 4, 1757.  
 201 Afje, b. Dec. 4; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 27, 1761.  
 202 Petrus, b. Dec. 8, 1763; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Jan. 8, 1764.  
 203 Benjamin, b. Nov. 19; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 24, 1765.  
 204 Jacobus, b. Jan. 2; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Jan. 28, 1768.  
 205 Maria, b. Dec. 5, 1769; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Jan. 1, 1770.

57 ROELOF, son of Benjamin (13), was bap. at Hackensack, Dec. 15, 1723. He m. Marytje de Groot, at the same place, Dec. 6, 1744.

Children of Roelof Westervelt (57):

- 206 Francyntje, bap. at Hackensack, Dec. 1, 1745; d. y.  
 +207 Benjamin, bap. Feb. 14, 1748.  
 208 Francyntje, bap. at Hackensack, April 14, 1754.  
 209 Geertie, b. May 28; bap. at Schraalenberg, June 25, 1758.

58 CASPARUS, son of Benjamin (13), was bap. at Hackensack, Sept. 29, 1728. He m. first, Sarah Durie, at same place, Nov. 10, 1752, no issue; and second, Wyntje Terheun, Dec. 20, 1755, and d. Oct. 27, 1796. His wife d. Jan. 29, 1820. By will, dated in 1795, he devised his large property at Teaneck, N. J., to his sons, and £500 York money to his daughters.

Children of Casparus Westervelt (58):

- 210 Benjamin, bap. at Schraalenburgh, April 12, 1757, and d. unm. in Jan., 1784.  
 +211 Dirk, b. July 14, 1760.  
 212 Sara, bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 21, 1762; m. Henry Brinkerhoff.  
 +213 Albert, bap. May 26, 1765.  
 +214 Jan, b. in 1767.  
 215 Catherine, b. in 1769; m. Paul Powles.  
 +216 Caspares, b. May 6, 1773.  
 217 Petrus, bap. at Schraalenburgh, April 6, 1777; m. Clarisse Van Wagenen, and d. in 1867.

60 JAN, son of Benjamin (13), was b. about 1732, and married Marytie Durie at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 18, 1747.

Children of Jan Westervelt (60):

- 218 Benjamin, b. Oct. 28; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 3, 1749.
- 219 Angentie, b. Jan. 4; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Jan. 26, 1752.
- 220 Marya, b. Aug. 27; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 2, 1763.
- 221 Petrus, bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 19, 1766.
- 222 Henderekye, bap. at Schraalenburgh, Aug. 3, 1777.

63 DAVIDT, son of Peter (17), was bap. at Hackensack, Feb. 1, 1707. He m. Tryntje Cool, at the same place, June 16, 1727.

Child of Davidt Westervelt (63):

- 223 Susanna, b. Aug. 16; bap. at Tappan, Sept. 8, 1728.

70 JACOBUS, son of Jan (19), was bap. at Hackensack, Sept. 7, 1712. He m. Debora van Schyven, at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 28, 1733.

Children of Jacobus Westervelt (70):

- 224 Jan, bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 25, 1734.
- 225 Jacobus, b. July 1; bap. at Tappan, July 17, 1737.
- +226 Isaac, b. Jan. 26, 1740.
- 227 Dirckye, b. Jan. 16; bap. at Tappan, Feb. 21, 1742.

74 GERRIT, son of Jan (19), was baptized at Schraalenburgh, May 3, 1724. He m. Marytje Brouwer, at the same place, Sept. 11, 1743.

Children of Gerrit Westervelt (74):

- +228 Jan, b. Sept. 7, 1744.
- +229 Abraham, b. in 1746.
- 230 Jacobus, bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 6, 1747; d. y.
- 231 Lea, b. March 24; bap. at Schraalenburgh, April 2, 1749.
- 232 Dirckie, b. Oct. 5; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 28, 1850.
- +233 Petrus, b. Aug. 1, 1752.
- +234 David, b. April 21, 1754.
- +235 Daniel, b. July 18, 1755.
- 236 Jacobus, b. March 1; bap. at Schraalenburgh, April 8, 1759.
- 237 Marya, b. April 6; bap. at Schraalenburgh, May 9, 1762.

- +238 Gerret, b. Aug. 7.  
 239 Rachel, b. Aug. 12; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Sept. 7,  
 1766.

77 JACOB, son of Andries (20), was bap. at Hackensack, Nov. 19, 1721. He removed to Rumbout's Precinct, Dutchess County, N. Y., and m. Nelli Oostrum, of Fishkill, at Poughkeepsie, Jan. 20, 1749-50; no further trace.

91 PIETER, son of Albert (25), was b. April 17; bap. at Tappan, May 14, 1732. He married Catalyntie Haring, about 1756.

Children of Pieter Westervelt (91):

- 240 Daniel, b. Aug. 17; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Aug. 28,  
 1757; d. y.  
 +241 Daniel, b. Oct. 17, 1759.  
 242 Willemyntje, b. Jan. 31; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Feb.  
 14, 1762.  
 243 Margrietje, b. Dec. 12; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec.  
 25, 1764.  
 244 Albert, b. April 30; bap. at Schraalenburgh, May 17,  
 1767.  
 245 Hendrik, b. Sept. 24; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 15,  
 1769.  
 246 Maria, b. April 17; bap. at Tappan, May 3, 1773.

96 JOHANNES, son of Albert (25), was b. Feb. 17, and bap. at Schraalenburgh, March 17, 1745. He married Hester Banta.

Children of Johannes Westervelt (96):

- 247 Willemyntje, b. March 8; bap. at Hackensack, April  
 7, 1771.  
 248 Sara, b. Oct. 15; bap. at Hackensack, Nov. 1, 1772;  
 d. y.  
 249 Maria, bap. at Hackensack, June 18, 1775.  
 250 Unnamed child, bap. at Hackensack, Nov. 23, 1777.  
 May have d. y.  
 +251 Wiert, b. March 14, 1785.  
 252 Sarah, b. Feb. 15; bap. at Tappan, April 25, 1791.

108 JOANNES, son of Roelof (29), was bap. at Hackensack, March 15, 1741. He m. Elizabeth Hopper and resided on a farm at Wagraw, Bergen County, situated on the Passaic River, next to the Hopper mill.

Children of Joannes Westervelt (108):

- 253 Susanna, b. ————; m. James Van Ripper.

- 254 Antje, b. ————; m. David Kerr, or Carr, at Acquackanack, Dec. 23, 1792.
- +255 Cornelius, b. ————.
- 256 Margrietje, b. ————; m. Peter Simmons, Sept. 20, 1797. She may have m. Thomas Simmons also at Acquackanack, about 1802, possibly brother of Peter.
- +257 Lucas, b. March 17, 1781.

112 ABRAHAM, son of Roelof (29), was b. Feb. 7, 1750, and bap. at Paramus, N. J., on the same date. He m. Ann Wannamaker, Sept. 24, 1775, and died Oct. 14, 1815. A foremost lawyer, Clerk, Surrogate and Judge of Bergen County for many years. The personal and political friend of Robert Morris (several letters of a most interesting nature addressed by Judge Abraham Westervelt to Mr. Morris are now in the possession of the compiler).

Children of Hon. Abraham Westervelt, Judge (112):

- +258 Ralph A., b. April 12, 1777.
- +259 Peter A., b. August 14, 1779.
- 260 Catrina, b. Aug. 8; bap. at Paramus, Sept. 16, 1781; m. Abraham Terhune, and d. in 1852.
- 261 Abraham, b. Jan. 6; bap. at Paramus, Jan. 14, 1794; m. Sarah Zabriskie, of Paramus, June 27, 1816, and d. March 18, 1863, without issue. He succeeded his father as Surrogate of Bergen County, N. J.

113 ALBERT, son of Roelof (29), was b. April 8; bap. at Paramus, April 17, 1763. He m. Margrietje ———— Sept. 9, 1786.

Children of Albert Westervelt (113):

- 262 Trientje, b. April 11; bap. at Paramus, May 4, 1788; m. Garret A. L. Zabriskie, April 30, 1808.
- 263 Hendrik, b. May 19; bap. at Paramus, June 22, 1794. He m. and d. at Paterson, N. J., leaving no issue.

115 JOOST (Joseph), son of Abram (31), was b. Sept. 16; bap. at Hackensack, Oct. 4, 1747. He removed to Dutchess County, N. Y., in 1765, and settled at Fishkill April 25, 1770; m. Marie Van Kleek, of Rombout's Precinct, at Poughkeepsie, Nov. 12, 1772. He d. Feb. 21, 1825. Will dated March 29, 1822; probated Feb. 24, 1825. (Sur. office, Poughkeepsie.)

Children of Joost Westervelt (115):

- 264 Cornelia, b. June 18; bap. at New Hackensack, N. Y., July 30, 1774; d. April 14, 1792.

- 265 Hannah, b. Aug. 15, 1777; she m., first, ——— Baker,  
her second husband being John J. Leroy.  
+266 Abraham, b. April 24, 1783.  
267 Peter, b. Nov. 28, 1791; bap. at Poughkeepsie. Jan.  
29, 1792; d. of yellow fever in the South about 1850.

117 ALBERT, son of Abram (31), was b. Sept. 4; bap. at Hackensack, Sept. 9, 1753. He m. first Sarah Merkel, of Rombout's Precinct, at New Hackensack, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1784, and second, Maria Van Buren, at Bethlehem Centre, N. Y., about 1801.

Children of Albert and Sarah (Merkel) Westervelt (117):

- 268 Hendrickie, bap. April 26, 1785; d., unm., April 10, 1800.  
269 Sarah, b. Dec. 2, 1790; m. Garret Vanderpool, July 9, 1811, and d. May 15, 1878.  
+270 Abram, b. Oct. 19, 1792.  
Bridget, b. July 29; bap. Aug. 10, 1794; m. John Schoonmaker, Nov. 30, 1824, and d. Oct. 2, 1884.  
+270a Wilhelmus, b. April 20, 1797.

Children of Albert and Maria (Van Buren) Westervelt (117):

- 270b Henrietta, b. March 17, 1802; d. y.  
270c Ann, b. Feb. 3, 1806; m. Abraham Moore. March 12, 1828, and d. Feb. 9, 1861.  
270d Albert, b. Feb. 3, 1806 (twin brother to Ann), and d. y.

119 JAN, son of Abram (31), was b. July 3; bap. at Schraalburgh, July 12, 1761. He m. Hannah Van Kleeck about 1786, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Children of Jan Westervelt (119):

- 271 Antje, b. in 1787.  
272 Cornelis, b. April 8, 1790.

124 CASPARUS, son of Roelof (33), was b. in Poughkeepsie about 1750. He married Elizabeth Campbell at the same place about 1774.

Children of Casparus Westervelt (124):

- 273 Benjamin, b. June 17, bap. at Poughkeepsie, July 9, 1775.  
274 Willem, b. July 26; bap. at Poughkeepsie, Aug. 10, 1777.  
275 Nancy, b. Sept. 10; bap. at Poughkeepsie, Oct. 6, 1779.  
276 Casparus, b. Aug. 15; bap. at Poughkeepsie, Sept. 2, 1781.  
277 James, b. Nov. 10, 1783; bap. at Poughkeepsie, no date.

126 ALBERT, son of Roelof (33), was b. March 5, 1754. He m. Maria Van Zaun March 8, 1779, and died Nov. 6, 1829.

He was a Revolutionary soldier; was Private, Minute Man, in the Bergen County New Jersey Militia; Private, Captain John G. Hopper's Company, Bergen County Regiment (Colonel Theunis Dey commanding), New Jersey Militia; enlisted Jan. 1, 1781, for the war, as Private, Captain Samuel Reading's Company, Second Regiment, Infantry (Colonel Elias Dayton commanding), New Jersey Continental Line; served with the Company and Regiment in the New Jersey Brigade (Colonel Elias Dayton commanding), Major-General Benjamin Lincoln's Division, Continental Army, in the Virginia campaign and siege of Yorktown, Virginia, April to October, 1781; took part in the battle of Yorktown, Oct. 6 to 19, 1781, and was present at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis and his command, Oct. 19, 1781; present with command May 31, 1782; final record unknown. Also served as Private, Captain Garret Cooper's Company, Bergen County Militia, in Second Regiment, Infantry (Lieutenant-Colonel Amos Stark commanding), New Jersey Detached Militia, in the Pennsylvania Insurrection of 1794; enrolled Sept. 14, 1794, for three months, and discharged Dec. 24, 1794, expiration of term of service.

He purchased a large farm in Ramapo Township, four miles from Haverstraw, Rockland County, N. Y., to which he and his son Roelof removed.

Children of Albert Westervelt (126):

- 278 Roelof, b. Nov. 21, 1780.
- 279 Hester, b. April 13; bap. April 27, 1783; m. John Conklin.
- 280 Nancy, b. Sept. 14; bap. Oct. 2, 1784; m. Beekman I. Van Buren.
- 281 John, who removed to Hackensack, N. J., and d. unm.
- 282 Sarah, who m. Brower Cooper.
- 283 Jacob, b. April 1, 1789.
- 284 Jacobus, b. Oct. 24, 1792.

128. DANIEL, the patriot, son of Jan (35), was b. at Closter, N. J., Feb. 26, 1748. No record of his baptism is found. He m. at Schraalenburgh Margrietje, dau. of William Christie and Catalyntje de Maree, on the 25th of May, 1766, being then in his 19th year. He and his wife became members of the Schraalenburgh congregation on Aug. 27, 1772.

At the commencement of the Revolution he was most outspoken against the British, and became "a marked man" for his patriotic utterances. Early in the war he enlisted and became Ensign in Captain James Stagg's Hackensack Company, Bergen

County Regiment, Colonel Theunis Dey commanding. New Jersey Militia, subsequently becoming a Lieutenant in Captain Peter Ward's company, same regiment; also Lieutenant in Captain Peter Ward's Troop of Light Horse Bergen County New Jersey Militia. He was soon thereafter taken a prisoner of war and died in the Sugar House, New York, on the 23d of October, 1777, then in the 30th year of his age.

At this time Sir Henry Clinton occupied the city, and Tory foraging parties were continually scouring the country and plundering the inhabitants. Those who were not away in the regular army formed themselves into bands for mutual protection against marauders. At last this partisan warfare became so bitter that the patriots no longer dared to remain about their homes, but were compelled to conceal themselves in ambush. During one of these incursions Daniel Westervelt, with Cornelius and Benjamin Westervelt, Daniel Vervalen and others, who had concealed themselves in the swamp at Lower Closter (now Cresskill), having been betrayed by one Samuel Cole, a Tory, were surprised and captured by the British. They were carried to New York and confined in the Sugar House, formerly situated on Liberty street.

This building, erected in 1689, leveled in 1840, and used by the English as a prison during the Revolution, was constructed of grey stone, with deep, small windows and heavy walls. The sufferings of those confined in this place were of the most frightful character, occasioned by cruel treatment, famine and disease.

This structure was five stories in height, each story being very low and divided in two apartments; the prisoners were literally packed together without regard to their condition as to health or cleanliness. The only exercise they received was during the summer of 1777, when the jail fever of a most malignant character broke out, and then they were permitted, in companies of twenties, to walk each day about the prison yard for half an hour at a time.

Daniel Westervelt, with hundreds of others, succumbed to this direful disease. His death occurred on the 23d of October, 1777. Where he lies buried only the last day will unfold.

His widow, Margrietje, married Aary (Aaron), son of Johannes Westervelt and Effe de Groot, Feb. 19, 1802. He was born March 5, 1742, his first wife being Geertje Zabriskie. He died in 1808.

Children of Daniel Westervelt (128):

- +285 Jacobus, b. Nov. 12, 1767.
- +286 Willem, b. Sept. 19, 1771.
- 287 Jannitje, b. May 31; bap. at Schraalenburgh, June 6, 1773. She d. in 1781.
- 288 Catlyntje, b. April 16; bap. at Schraalenburgh, April

30, 1775; m., first, Peter Westervelt in March, 1792; second, John Ferdon, and, third, Cornelius Myers. She d. Jan. 7, 1837.

- 289 Aeltie, b. Oct. 8; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 19, 1777. She m. Jacob Cowenhoven, of Liberty Pole (Englewood), N. J., and d. in March, 1837.

131 CASPARUS, son of Cornelius (37), was b. Jan. 25, 1757, and m. Deborah Fort (b. May 11, 1763) on Jan. 30, 1785. He d. May 7, 1821. Will dated May 13, 1813, recorded June 27, 1821, Sur. Office, Poughkeepsie.

Children of Casparus Westervelt (131):

- 299 Wyntje, b. March 8, 1786; m. Samuel Frear, April 24, 1810, and d. April 28, 1873.  
 300 Rebecca, bap. Oct. 17, 1787; m. Adam Dates, June 9, 1810; d. June 10, 1868.  
 +301 Cornelius, b. Jan. 16, 1790.  
 +302 Johannes, b. Aug. 13, 1791.  
 +303 Jacob, b. Aug. 13, 1793.  
 304 Cathelina, b. April 16; bap. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., June 7, 1795; m. Peter H. Lawson, Dec. 31, 1816, and d. in 1832.  
 305 Elizabeth, b. May 7, 1797; m. James Lewis, Aug. 24, 1818.  
 306 Daniel C., b. Jan. 11, 1799; he d. unm., Oct. 17, 1860.  
 +307 Abraham Fort, b. June 28, 1801.

132 DERICK, son of Cornelius (37), was b. June 24; bap. at New Hackensack, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1759. He m. Catherine Van Benscoten, Oct. 18, 1781, and d. Oct. 7, 1819. His landed property amounted to 136½ acres, as per will recorded Nov. 23, 1819 (Surr. Office, Poughkeepsie).

Children of Derick Westervelt (132):

- 308 Lavinia, b. Feb. 1, 1783; m. Joseph Parmele, Jan. 1, 1802, and d. March 28, 1847.  
 309 Richard, b. July 20; bap. Aug. 10, 1784; d. unm. before 1819.  
 +310 Elias, b. March 25, 1786.

133 JACOBUS, son of Cornelius (37), was b. March 28, 1761. He m. Rebecca Dubois, March 29, 1783, and d. April 12, 1834. She was born Sept. 20, 1764; d. Aug. 8, 1840. His will was probated June 16, 1834 (Surr. Office, Poughkeepsie).

Children of Jacobus Westervelt (133):

- 311 Cohantie, b. June 24, 1784; d. May 18, 1785.

- +312 Cornelius, b. May 18, 1786.
- +313 Matthew, b. June 15, 1788.
- +314 Peter, b. Sept. 18, 1790.
- +315 William, b. Aug. 8, 1792.
- 316 Catherine, b. Nov. 16; bap. Dec. 7, 1794; m. Stephen Brinkerhoff, April 2, 1815, and d. July 25, 1827.
- +317 Uriah, b. April 16, 1798.
- 318 Lavinia, b. July 16; bap. Aug. 31, 1800; m. Baltus Frear, Feb. 25, 1824, and d. Jan. 16, 1868.
- 319 A son, b. and d. March 4, 1807.
- +320 James, b. Sept. 14, 1808.

135 CORNELIUS, son of Cornelius (37), was b. July 4, 1765. He m. Elizabeth Haight, Dec. 24, 1781.

Children of Cornelius Westervelt (135):

- 321 Jacob, b. 1782.
- 322 James, b. 1784.

136 BENJAMIN, son of Cornelius (37), was b. Feb. 10; bap. Feb. 19, 1767. He m. Deborah Van Kleeck, and d. Aug. 26, 1830.

Children of Benjamin Westervelt (136):

- 323 Anna, b. Oct. 1, 1787.
- +324 Cornelius B., b. April 8, 1790.

137 DANIEL, son of Cornelius (37), was b. Aug. 20; bap. Sept. 14, 1769. He m. Maria Leroy.

Children of Daniel Westervelt (137):

- 325 James, who d. unm.
- 326 Sally Ann, who m. Simon De Long.
- 327 Wyntje, who was m.
- 328 Edward, who d. unm.

139 CASPARUS, son of Benjamin (38), was b. Sept. 15, 1752, and m., first, Nancy Campbell, Sept. 16, 1772; second, Jane Ryder, in 1790. He d. Jan. 18, 1836, at Bloomingdale, N. J.

At the time of his enlistment as a soldier in the Revolutionary War, he resided in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., but in the spring of 1778 he removed to Orange, now Rockland County, N. Y., where most of his children were born. Then, in 1790, he came to New York City, remaining there until 1794, when he went upon a farm at Franklin, N. J., but returned to the city in 1800, where he owned considerable property. After a stay of twelve years, he again became a resident of New Jersey, owning a farm at Bloomingdale, near Paterson, in that State.

The following is a summary of his services in the American Revolution:

June, 1777, fourteen days under Captain Bernardus Swartout, Dutchess County Militia; September, 1777, one month under same Captain, Colonel Johannes Freyer's (Freer's) Regiment, Dutchess County Militia. In April, 1778, he became a member of the "Classed" militia in Orange County, under Captain Hendrick Tenne, Colonel A. Hawks Hay's Regiment, Orange County Militia. From May to December, 1778, he was called out every fourth week, and rendered one month and nineteen days' actual service. From March to December, 1779, he served under the same officers, and in the same manner, two months. From March to December, 1780, served two months, and from May to October, 1782, one month and twelve days.

He applied for a pension Jan. 29, 1834.

Children of Casparus and Nancy (Campbell) Westervelt (139):

- 329 Cornelius, d. in infancy.
- 330 William, b. Feb. 6; bap. March 3, 1776.
- 331 Jacobus, b. Jan. 26; bap. July 12, 1778.
- 332 Albert, b. Jan. 25; bap. Feb. 16, 1781.
- +333 David, b. May 25, 1783.
- 334 John, b. Sept. 18; bap. Oct. 8, 1786.

Children of Casparus and Jane (Ryder) Westervelt (139):

- +335 Nancy, bap. in Trinity Church, New York City, July 18, 1791; m. Silas Olmsted, Aug. 31, 1808.
- 336 Jasper (called Jesse).
- 337 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 20, 1791; m. Peter Cairns, May 15, 1815.
- 338 Sarah, b. ———; m. Louis R. Lorton.
- 339 Cornelius, b. ———. He went to Illinois as an early pioneer.
- +340 Silas, b. Oct. 4, 1804.
- 341 Mary, b. ———; m. George Berrian.
- 342 Catherine, b. ———; m. Levi Stoutenburg; d. at Bridgeport, Conn., about 1878.
- 343 Jane, b. April 14, 1807; m. Lewis Olmsted in New York, Jan. 11, 1829, and d. Jan. 24, 1883, probably in Illinois, where she formerly resided.
- +344 Levi Fernando, b. ———.

140 BENJAMIN, son of Benjamin (38), was b. Nov. 12, 1754. He m., first, Sarah de Groot, ———; second, Jane Short, May 12, 1795, and d. March 9, 1837.

## THE WESTERVELT FAMILY

Children of Benjamin and Sarah (de Groot) Westervelt (140):

- +345 Benjamin, b. Jan. 8, 1783.
- 346 Susanna, b. May 6, 1784; m. Joseph Van Varick, May 12, 1802, and d. May 6, 1820.
- 347 John, b. Oct. 10, 1785; d. unm.
- 348 Jacobus, b. Aug. 2; bap. Aug. 8, 1790.

Child of Benjamin and Jane (Short) Westervelt (140):

- 349 Elizabeth Sergeant, b. Oct. 27, 1797; m. Dec. 25, 1816, Cornelius Romaine, and d. April 8, 1881. He was b. Nov. 19, 1796, and d. in 1837. Had:
  - 1 Susan Elizabeth, b. Sept. 30, 1817; m. March 16, 1835, Robert Hugh McMillan, and d. July 3, 1868. He was b. March 16, 1813, and d. Oct. 21, 1889. They had issue:
    - 1 Elizabeth Romaine, b. Sept. 4, 1836; m. Dec. 24, 1857, John Stanton, of Bristol, England, and has had:
      - 1 John Robert, b. Sept. 25, 1858; m. Sept. 4, 1899, Helen Maude Kilmer.
      - 2 Helen Louise, b. July 31, 1860; m. Oct. 11, 1899, John William Moore, and had:
        - John Stanton, b. April 29, 1905.
    - 3 Frank McMillan, b. May 23, 1865.
    - 4 Augusta Isabella, b. Jan. 6, 1868; d. Oct. 4, 1868.
  - 2 John, b. July 6, 1838; m. 1864, Alwilda Mel, widow. He d. Jan. 6, 1867. She d. July 25, 1872. Had issue:
    - 1 Maggie, b. 1865; d. Aug., 1868.
  - 3 Louisa, b. Sept. 22, 1840; d. Feb. 27, 1841.
  - 4 Margaret, b. June 12, 1842; d. June 8, 1872.
  - 5 Francis Marion, b. Oct. 25, 1844; m. 1874, Ada L. Bostwick, and d. March 15, 1885. Had issue:
    - 1 Francis Marion, Jr., b. Oct., 1874; d. Feb. 25, 1875.
    - 2 Marion B., b. June 15, 1876; m. Aug. 2, 1899, Conchita de Rivas.
  - 6 Henry Clay, b. April 19, 1847.
  - 7 Isabel, b. March 9, 1849; d. June 13, 1853.
  - 8 Susie Louise, b. April 23, 1853; d. Feb. 1, 1871.
  - 9 Robert Hugh, b. March 9, 1856; m. March 15, 1886, Julia Lund.

- 2 Cornelia, b. Oct. 7, 1819; m. May 12, 1842,  
Thomas Clarkson.  
1 Elizabeth Romaine.  
2 Thomas.
- 3 Jane Westervelt, b. Oct. 19, 1821; m. Nov. 9, 1848,  
William Wallace Armstrong. She d. July 2,  
1850. Had issue:  
1 Alfred, b. 1849; m., first, Anna Wilson; m.,  
secondly, Augusta Van Winkle, and by her  
had issue:  
1 Alfred Armstrong, d. young.  
2 Edward Armstrong, b. 1876.

141 CORNELIUS, son of Benjamin (38), was b. in 1756. He  
m. Ann Short, Dec. 24, 1781, and d. Jan. 3, 1840.

Children of Cornelius Westervelt (141):

- 350 Elsie, b. April 2, 1784, and d. unm., May 23, 1837.  
351 Samuel, b. Aug. 29, 1792; d. unm.  
+352 James, b. May 4, 1794.  
353 Ann, b. Feb. 29, 1798; m. Garret van Zandt, about  
1815.

142 JOHN, son of Benjamin (38), was b. July 3, 1761. He m.,  
first, Annetje Leroy, Jan. 14, 1785; second, ——— Dempster, by  
whom he had no issue. He was a soldier in the War of 1812, and  
d. Feb. 20, 1843.

Children of John Westervelt (142):

- +354 Peter, bap. May 26, 1786.  
355 Anna, b. Aug. 6, 1788; m. William Moore, ———, and  
d. Jan. 11, 1843.  
356 Maria, b. September 27, 1790; m. John Van Riper,  
Oct. 1, 1808, and d. Aug. 28, 1837.  
357 Abraham, b. May 21; bap. Aug. 10, 1794; d. young.  
+358 John, b. April 17, 1799.

143 ROELOF, son of Benjamin (38), was b. Jan. 1, 1766. He  
m. Maria Van Keuren in 1793, and d. Dec. 1, 1841.

Children of Roelof Westervelt (143):

- 359 Benjamin, b. Jan. 1; bap. Jan. 25, 1794, and d. unm.,  
April 27, 1822.  
360 Susanna, b. Feb. 16, 1797; m. Lawrence Frear, May  
24, 1816.  
361 Rebecca, b. May 1, 1803; m. Samuel Cottrell, May 28,  
1822, and d. Sept. 18, 1829.

- 362 Hannah, b. March 19, 1807; m. Samuel Cottrell (her brother-in-law), June 30, 1830, and d. Dec. 5, 1885.  
 +363 James, b. March 27, 1809.  
 364 Joanna, b. Aug. 23, 1813, and d. unm., May 4, 1879.  
 365 Walter Cunningham, b. March 26, 1817. He was killed by a whale on the ship *Parachute*, June 12, 1841.

148. JOHANNES, son of Petrus (45), was b. Dec. 15; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 31, 1752. He m. Margrietje Brinkerhoff. He was a Revolutionary soldier, was Private, Minute Man, Bergen County, New Jersey, Militia; private, Captain James Christie's Company, Bergen County Regiment (Colonel Theunis Dey, commanding), New Jersey Militia; taken prisoner Sept. 6, 1781, and confined in Provost Jail and Sugar House Prison, New York; exchanged Nov. 18, 1781.

Children of Johannes Westervelt (148):

- 366 Cathlyntye, b. Jan. 23; bap. at Tappan, April 5, 1778; m. William Christie.  
 +367 Henry, who m. Elizabeth Cole.

149 DOUWE, son of Petrus (45), was b. Nov. 8; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 24, 1754. He m. Jannetie Brinkerhoff.

Children of Douwe Westervelt (149):

- 368 Cornelius, b. June 1; bap. at Schraalenburgh, June 30, 1782.  
 369 Sufya, b. Aug. 6; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Sept. 5, 1784.  
 370 Catlyntie, b. Oct. 7; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 28, 1787.

151 PETER, son of Petrus (45), was b. May 5, 1759. He m., first, ———, by whom he had two sons, and, second, Catherine Blauvelt, May 16, 1785. He d. in 1801.

Children of Peter and ——— Westervelt (151):

- 371 Peter, supposed to have been killed by Indians on the Ohio River.  
 372 Garret.

Children of Peter and Catherine (Blauvelt) Westervelt (151):

- 373 Abraham, b. May 27, 1786.  
 Elizabeth, bap. Jan. 27, 1789; m. Jacob Bogert.  
 +374 Harmanus, bap. March 14, 1791.  
 +375 James, b. Jan. 11, 1793.

152 CORNELIUS P., son of Petrus (45), was b. June 12; bap. at Schraalenburgh, July 3, 1760. He m. Maria Conklin, and d. Jan. 23, 1839. He was a Revolutionary soldier, Private, Minute Man, Bergen County, New Jersey Militia; Private and Sergeant, Captain James Christie's Company, Bergen County Regiment (Colonel Theunis Dey, commanding), New Jersey Militia; enlisted at Closter, Bergen County, July, 1777, and served one month; Sergeant, Captain Abraham Harring's Company, Bergen County Regiment, August, 1777, and served one month; Sergeant, Captain Elias Romine's Company, Bergen County Regiment, and served one month; Sergeant, Captain John Mead's Company, same regiment, spring of 1778, one month; Sergeant, Captain Joseph Board's Company, same regiment, spring of 1778, one month; Sergeant, Captain James Christie's Company, same regiment, June, 1778, one month; Sergeant, Captain John Huyler's Company, same regiment, September, 1778, one month; Sergeant, Captain Thomas Blanch's Company, same regiment, October, 1778, one month; Sergeant, Captain Samuel Demarest's Company, same regiment, spring of 1779, one month; Sergeant, Captain Thomas Blanch's Company, same regiment, May, 1779, one month; had skirmish at Closter, May 9, 1779; served one month in summer of 1779 as private, Captain Thomas Blanch's Company; Sergeant, Captain Peter Ward's Company, same regiment, March, 1780, one month; Sergeant, Captain Thomas Blanch's Company, same regiment, April, 1780, nine months; Sergeant, Captain James Christie's Company, same regiment, 1781; taken prisoner Sept. 6, 1781, and confined in Provost Jail and Sugar House Prison; exchanged Nov. 18, 1781, and rejoined company; Sergeant, Captain Thomas Blanch's Company, same regiment, July, 1782, two months; served until the close of the war.

This soldier's widow drew a pension for his service, and in her application she states that he was b. in 1760 and d. in Bergen County, New Jersey, Jan. 23, 1839.

Children of Cornelius Westervelt (152):

- 376 Catalytie (Caroline), bap. Catalyntie; b. May 20; bap. at Schraalenburgh, June 27, 1784; m. Albert Bogert, and d. Jan. 20, 1832.
- +377 Casparis (Jasper), b. April 7, 1786.
- +378 Petrus, b. Aug. 6, 1788.
- 379 Wyntje, b. Oct. 10; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 4, 1791; m. Nicholas Ferdon, and d. Feb. 19, 1870.
- +380 Johannes, b. May 26, 1798.

153 BENJAMIN P., son of Petrus (45), was b. Aug. 1; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Aug. 21, 1763. He m., first, Sarah Durie, at the same place, in September, 1784 (date of attestation, Sept.

4), and, second, Lea Nagle, widow of Benjamin Blackledge, in 1817.

He was a soldier in the American Revolution and captured three times by the enemy, but on one occasion was rescued by his friends. The first capture was in the vicinity of Englewood, when he was taken to New York and placed in the Sugar House Prison. Afterwards, having regained his liberty, he belonged to the "minute men," as did some of his brothers. Their rendezvous was known as "Wolf Den," midway between Demarest and Cresskill. Having been betrayed by one Samuel Cole, the entire band was surprised by the British and taken to the Sugar House, excepting Jan, brother of Benjamin P., who made his escape by plunging in a stream. Those who survived were subsequently exchanged. His third experience was at English Neighborhood, when he was captured by three Tories, one of whom was his old comrade, Samuel Cole, who offered to release him for a sum of money. At the moment Colonel Blanch and a few Americans came in sight. The Tories fired upon the patriots and wounded the Colonel. Seeing their pieces were emptied he ran towards his friends and effected his escape. Cole was sent to Halifax after the war, and remained there for seven years.

He was a Private, Minute Man, Bergen County, New Jersey Militia; Private, Captain James Christie's Company, Bergen County Regiment (Colonel Theunis Dey, commanding), New Jersey Militia, summer of 1779, and served one month; Private, Captain Abraham Haring's Company, Bergen County Regiment, fall of 1779, and served one month; Private, Captain John Huyler's Company, Bergen County Regiment, spring of 1780, and served one month; enlisted June, 1780, for six months, as Private, Captain Thomas Blanch's Company, Major Samuel Hayes' Battalion, New Jersey State Troops, on frontier service; Private, Captain James Christie's Company, Bergen County Regiment, in 1781; taken prisoner Sept. 6, 1781, and confined in Provost Jail and Sugar House Prison, New York; exchanged Nov. 18, 1781.

This soldier drew a pension after the war and in his application he states that he was sixteen years of age at enlistment.

Children of Benjamin P. Westervelt (153):

- 381 Catlyntje, b. June 14; bap. at Schraalenburgh, July 3, 1785. She m., first, Samuel Demarest; second, Jacob Christie, and d. in 1866.
- +382 Jan, b. April 5, 1789; bap. May 10, 1789.
- 383 Wyntje, b. April 14; bap. at Schraalenburgh, May 8, 1791. She m. John Banta, and d. in 1835.
- +384 Petrus, b. Oct. 15, 1796.
- 385 Gerret, b. March 24; bap. at Schraalenburgh in April, 1799. He d. in 1804.

386 Effie, b. Sept. 11, 1802, and m. Cornelius S. Bogert.

158 DOUWE, son of Roelof (46), was b. Jan. 9; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Jan. 21, 1753. He m., first, Rebecka De Maree, Oct. 28, 1773, and, second, Margreta Banta, widow of Teunis Kuyper, at Schraalenburgh, June 12, 1802. He d. May 16, 1822.

Children of Douwe Westervelt (158):

- 387 Roelof, b. Sept. 9; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 2, 1774; d. unm., March 7, 1837.  
 388 Cornelea, bap. at Schraalenburgh, Jan. 25, 1778.  
 389 Beeletje, who m. Peter Christie.  
 +390 Daniel, b. Oct. 4, 1779.

159 JOHANNES, son of Roelof (46), was b. Nov. 19; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 4, 1757. He m. Lizabeth Ackerman.

Children of Johannes Westervelt (159):

- 391 Dircktie, b. Sept. 29; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 22, 1780.  
 +392 Johannis, b. Jan. 16, 1782.  
 393 Efyne, b. Dec. 5; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 25, 1783; m. John Huyler.  
 +394 Roelof, b. March 10, 1786.  
 395 Aeltie, b. Dec. 20, 1789; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Jan. 17, 1790; m. Peter De Baun.  
 +396 Douwe, b. Dec. 30, 1795.  
 +397 David, b. March 4, 1802.

162 JOHANNIS, son of Johannes (47), was b. July 5; bap. at Schraalenburgh, July 26, 1752. He m. Antie Demarest, Feb. 2, 1775.

Children of Johannis Westervelt (162):

- 398 Belitje, b. Dec. 31, 1775; m. Abraham Van Blarcom.  
 399 Machdelena, b. March 1; bap. at Tappan, May 10, 1778; m. Abraham Huyler.  
 400 Vroutie, b. April 6; bap. at Schraalenburgh May 27, 1781; m. Ari Westervelt (181), at the same place, Feb. 9, 1799.  
 401 Efyne, b. Sept. 11; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 3, 1784; m. Peter Bogert.  
 402 John, m. — Cole.

168 JAMES, son of Johannes (47), was b. April 28; bap. at Schraalenburgh, May 16, 1765. He m. Elizabeth Demarest, at the same place, Sept. 4, 1788.

## Children of James Westervelt (168):

- 403 Magdalena, b. July 15; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Aug. 9, 1790.  
 404 David, b. March 21; bap. at Schraalenburgh, April 9, 1791.  
 405 Petrus, b. May 17; bap. at Schraalenburgh, June 22, 1794.

169 Petrus, son of Johannes (47), was b. April 27; bap. at Schraalenburgh, May 17, 1767. He m. Mertyntie (Martina) Blanch.

## Child of Petrus Westervelt (169):

- 406 Johannes, b. June 22; bap. at Schraalenburgh, July 9, 1797.

170 DAVID, son of Johannes (47), was born Feb. 4; bap. at Schraalenburgh, March 11, 1770. He m. Helena Banta, at the same place, June 22, 1791.

## Children of David Westervelt (170):

- 407 Johannes, b. Oct. 15; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 21, 1791.  
 408 Samuel, b. Jan. 21; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Jan. 25, 1798.

172 WILLIAM, son of Johannes (47), was b. Dec. 1, 1773. He m. Nancy Young.

## Child of William Westervelt (172):

- 409 John Young, b. Dec. 16, 1799; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Jan. 12, 1800.

176 Douwe J., son of Jacob (49), was b. July 8; bap. at Schraalenburgh, July 22, 1759. He m. Anna Van Wagenen, July 22, 1781, and d. April 20, 1837.

## Children of Douwe J. Westervelt (176):

- 410 Sufya (Sophia), b. Aug. 6; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Sept. 5, 1784. She m. John W. Banta in 1802.  
 411 Jannetie, b. May 20; bap. at Hackensack, June 10, 1787; m. Jacob Westervelt (186), June 28, 1803. He was b. March 30, 1785, and d. Nov. 11, 1806.

181 ARI (Aaron), son of Jacob (49), was b. at Tenafly, Jan. 4; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Jan. 30, 1774. He m. Vroutie (400),

dau. of Johannis Westervelt (155), at the same place, Feb. 9, 1799. A builder by occupation, and erected the South Church at Schraalenburgh in 1799. Resided on the Tenafly Road midway between Englewood and Tenafly, N. J. Removed to New York in 1805, and d. May 2, 1814.

Children of Ari (Aaron) Westervelt (181):

- +412 Honorable Jacob Aaron, b. Jan. 20, 1800.
- 413 Anatje, b. Sept. 15, 1802; m. Joseph Halstead in Oct., 1824, and d. March 18, 1886.
- 414 Daniel, b. Sept. 15, 1805; d. young.
- 415 John, b. July 22, 1808; d. Nov. 22, 1808.

193 JOHANNES, son of Arye (54), was b. Oct. 20; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 6, 1763. He m. Rachel Ackerman, March 27, 1784.

Children of Johannes Westervelt (193):

- +416 Jacob, b. March 30, 1785.
- 417 Geertruy, b. Oct. 15; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 6, 1796; m. Jacob de Mott.
- 418 Garret, m. Mary (Polly) ———.

195 ALBERT, son of Arye (54), was b. May 14; bap. at Hackensack, June 5, 1768. He m. Elizabeth Lydecker, at the same place, March 9, 1793.

Children of Albert Westervelt (195):

- 419 Geertruy, b. Sept. 15; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 13, 1793; d. unm., July 22, 1821.
- 420 Gerret, b. Dec. 17, 1795; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Jan. 10, 1796; m. Sarah Cole, June 13, 1818.
- 421 Margrita, b. May 20, 1803; m. John B. Dorenius, in May, 1821.
- 422 Lydia, b. Sept. 14, 1805; m. Edward B. Force.
- +423. Jacob, b. Nov. 25, 1810.
- 424 John, b. Jan. 1, 1813; d. Sept. 19, 1814.

198 NICLAS (Nicolas), son of Benjamin (55), was b. Jan. 14; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Feb. 10, 1754. He m. Catrina Cuiper (Cooper), Aug. 31, 1777, and resided at Tenafly, N. J.

Children of Niclaes (Nicholas) Westervelt (198):

- 425 Nicolaës, bap. at Schraalenburgh, July 19, 1778. Supposed d. y.
- 426 Maria, b. Oct. 5; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 19, 1780; m. David Campbell, of Closter, N. J.

- +427 Cornelius; b. Aug. 6 (church records Aug. 12, 1784).
- 428 Benjamin, b. Feb. 24; bap. at Schraalenburgh, April 6, 1788.
- 429 Metje, b. March 3; bap. at Hackensack, May 3, 1797; m. Abram Cole.

207 BENJAMIN, son of Roelof (57), was bap. at Hackensack, Feb. 14, 1748. He m. Sara Bordet or Bodett, at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 29, 1768.

Children of Benjamin Westervelt (207):

- 430 Benjamin, b. Oct. 31; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 20, 1769; d. y.
- 431 Benjamin, b. March 19; bap. at Hackensack, May 12, 1771.
- 432 Stephen, b. Oct. 10; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 7, 1773.
- 433 Geertie, b. Aug. 10; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 5, 1780.
- 434 Sara, b. in 1782.
- 435 Francyntie, b. Nov. 15; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 12, 1784.
- 436 Ester, b. March 11; bap. at Hackensack, March 31, 1793.

211 DIRK (Richard), son of Casparus (58), was b. July 14; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Aug. 3, 1760. He m. Mary Ackerman. Resided at Teaneck, on the banks of the Hackensack, where he had a grist mill, and d. April 14, 1809. His wife d. Jan. 12, 1819.

Children of Dirk (Richard) Westervelt (211):

- +437 Benjamin, b. March 1, 1784.
- 438 Maria, b. 1787; m. Morris Earl, of Hackensack, and d. in May, 1878.
- +439 Abraham, b. 1789.
- 440 Lavina, b. 1791; m. Samuel Cole, and d. about 1849.
- +441 Jasper, b. May 6, 1795.
- +442 James, b. Aug. 17, 1797.
- 443 Sarah, b. in 1799; d. unm.
- 444 Harriet, b. Sept. 2, 1804; m. Garret Westervelt, of New York (———).

213 ALBERT, son of Casparus (58), was bap. at Schraalenburgh, May 6, 1765. He m. Rachel Durie, at same place, Oct. 24, 1791. Resided at Teaneck, and d. March 26, 1853.

## Children of Albert Westervelt (213):

- 445 Lavina, b. Oct. 14, 1793; d. unm., in May, 1872.  
 +446 David, b. Oct. 6, 1797.  
 447 Sarah, b. June 20, 1800; m. Stephen Zabriskie, of  
 Paramus, Jan. 1, 1824; d. July 2, 1870.  
 +448 John, b. May 21, 1802.  
 449 Margaret, b. Aug. 26, 1806; m. James Terhune, of Tea-  
 neck, Sept. 17, 1829, and d. Dec. 6, 1882.  
 +450 Casper, b. at Teaneck, May 14, 1809.

214 JAN, son of Casparus (58), was b. in 1767. He m.  
 Belinda Vreeland, by whom he had one dau., Wyntje, who m.  
 Garret Vreeland.

216 CASPARES, son of Casparus (57), was b. at Teaneck, May  
 6, 1773. He m. Maria Durie, June 14, 1799, and d. April 16, 1854.

## Children of Caspares Westervelt (216):

- 451 John, who d. at the age of 4 years.  
 +452 Caspaurus, b. March 30, 1800.  
 453 John, b. June 12, 1804; m. Sarah Vanderbeck, Nov.  
 4, 1826, by whom he had one dau., Anna Maria,  
 b. April 15, 1832; m. John C. Jones, July 16, 1853.  
 454 Lavina, m. Ryneer Vanderbeck.  
 455 Mary, m. Stephen Vreeland.  
 +456 Peter, b. Aug. 18, 1811.

226 ISAAK, son of Jacobus (70), was b. Jan. 26; bap. at Tappan,  
 Feb. 17, 1740. He m. Vroutje Arianse, about 1765.

## Children of Isaak Westervelt (226):

- +457 Jacobus, b. May 2, 1766.  
 458 Cornelia, b. Oct. 10; bap. at Tappan, Nov. 13, 1768.  
 459 Debora, b. Jan. 25; bap. at Tappan, Feb. 17, 1771.  
 460 Annitje, b. Sept. 27; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 24,  
 1773.

228 JAN, son of Gerrit (74), was b. Sept. 7; bap. at Schraal-  
 enburgh, Sept. 25, 1744. He m. Anaetje Dye, at the same place,  
 March 2, 1765.

## Children of Jan Westervelt (228):

- 461 Gerret, b. June 14; bap. at Schraalenburgh, July 13,  
 1766.  
 462 Marya, b. July 15; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Aug. 7,  
 1768.  
 463 Lea, b. May 4; bap. at Schraalenburgh, June 9, 1771.

229 ABRAHAM, son of Gerrit (74), was b. in 1746. He m. Maria Eshley or Ashly, about 1771.

Children of Abraham Westervelt (229):

- 464 Lizebeth, b. June 14; bap. at Schraalenburgh, July 19, 1772.  
 465 Petrus, b. Aug. 19; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 1, 1782.  
 466 Lidea, b. Jan. 16; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Feb. 27, 1785.  
 467 Leah, b. Nov. 8; bap. at Tappan, Dec. 9, 1787.

233 PETRUS, son of Gerrit (74), was b. Aug. 1; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Aug. 16, 1752. He m. Leisabeth Brouwer, his sister-in-law, about 1777.

Children of Petrus Westervelt (233):

- 468 Jannetje, b. Dec. 31, 1778; bap. at Clarkstown, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1779.  
 469 Jan, b. Oct. 13; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 4, 1781.

234 DAVID, son of Gerrit (74), was b. April 21; bap. at Schraalenburgh, May 19, 1754. He m., first, VROUTIE Camgaer, about 1774; and, second, Leisabeth Brouwer, about 1775.

Child of David and VROUTIE (Camgaer) Westervelt (234):

- 470 Lena, b. Dec. 3, 1775; bap. at Schraalenburgh, March 10, 1776.

Child of David and Leisabeth (Brouwer) Westervelt (234):

- 471 Gerrit, b. Sept. 10; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Oct. 6, 1776.

235 DANIEL, son of Gerrit (74), was b. July 18; bap. at Hackensack, Sept. 7, 1755. He m. Catrina Demse.

Children of Daniel Westervelt (235):

- 472 Elizabeth, b. April 28; bap. at Hackensack, May 9, 1782; m. ——— Leacraft.  
 473 Catharine, m. Colonel Daniel E. Tylee.  
 474 Jane, m., first, Samuel Stillwell in 1819; and, second, Peter Dempsey, in 1822.  
 475 Daniel.  
 476 Garret.

238 GERRIT, son of Gerrit (74), was b. Aug. 7; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Aug. 26, 1764. He m. Elizabeth Davis, Oct. 19, 1788.

and d. May 26, 1850. When a young man he removed to New York City and resided on Church street, in 1792-1793. He was a buttonmaker. In 1793 he migrated to Broadaibin, N. Y., thence to the Bay of Quinto, Canada, remaining there until 1818, but settled finally in the township of Chinguaconsy, County of Peel, in 1819, where he resided until his death in 1850.

Children of Gerrit Westervelt (238):

- 477 Nicholas, b. Nov. 13, 1789; d. y.
- 478 Maria, b. April 16, 1791; d. y.
- 479 Gerrit, b. Nov. 24, 1792; d. y.
- 480 Elizabeth, b. July 30, 1794; m. Cornelius Fuller, about 1816 and d. Aug. 9, 1869.
- 481 Abraham, b. April 25, 1796; d. y.
- 482 John, b. Nov. 16, 1797; d. y.
- 483 Mary, b. Nov. 19, 1801; d. y.
- 484 Garret, b. July 13, 1803; m. Lucinda Pollard.
- 485 Samuel, b. May 31, 1808; m. Eliza Bunting, July 10, 1839, and d. June 24, 1890, leaving no issue.
- +486 James, b. Sept. 11, 1810.
- 487 David, b. Dec. 5, 1815; d. y.

241 DANIEL, son of Pieter (91), was b. Oct. 17; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 2, 1759. He m. Leisabeth Christie, about 1787.

Children of Daniel Westervelt (241):

- 488 Catlyntie, b. April 23; bap. at Schraalenburgh, May 12, 1788.
- 489 Wybrigh, b. April 14; bap. at Schraalenburgh, May 28, 1792.

251 WIERT, son of Johannes (96), was b. March 14, and bap. at Tappan, June 12, 1785. He m. Sophya Bogert, April 5, 1806, and d. Dec. 27, 1845.

Children of Wiert Westervelt (251):

- 490 Hester, b. Aug. 22, 1807; m. Benjamin Bogert.
- +491 John, b. Jan. 9, 1810.
- 492 Mattheus, b. Feb. 24, 1812; m. Mary Ann Bogert, Sept. 30, 1837, and removed to the South, where he had issue.
- 493 Sarah, b. June 6, 1815; m. Garret Day, Oct. 7, 1837, and d. 1900.
- 494 Maria, b. Oct. 16, 1817; m. Thomas Du Bois.
- 495 Margaret, b. Feb. 22, 1820; m. Henry Powels, Sept. 16, 1837.

496 Rachel, b. March 15, 1823; m. Peter C. Maxson, Nov. 27, 1842.

255 CORNELIUS, son of Joannes (108), was b., ———. He m. Maria Simmons, at Acquackanack, Nov. 13, 1796.

Children of Cornelius Westervelt (255):

497 Elizabeth, b. June 30, 1797.

498 Peter, b. Aug. 24, 1800.

257a LUCAS, son of Johannes (108), was b. March 17, 1781. He m. Belinda Demarest, Nov. 5, 1803, and d. March 17, 1825.

Children of Lucas Westervelt (257a):

+499 Simon, b. June 16, 1805.

+500 John L., b. Aug. 2, 1809.

+501 Cornelius L., b. Feb. 19, 1811.

+502 Rev. Samuel D., b. April 13, 1813.

503 Elizabeth, b. Sept. 5, 1816, and d. unm., March 8, 1851.

504 Effie, b. August 5, 1820, and d. unm., Nov. 6, 1862.

505 Ann, b. Sept. 11, 1825; m. Albert Winant, Oct. 24, 1852, and d. Sept. 27, 1882.

258 REV. RALPH A., son of Abraham (112), was b. April 12; bap. at Paramus, April 30, 1777. He m. Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Peter Solomon Froeligh, D. D., under whose care he was educated, Oct. 17, 1801, and d. April 12, 1823.

Children of Rev. Ralph A. Westervelt (258):

506 William Winne, b. May 1; bap. at Bethlehem, N. Y., May 27, 1810. He d. at sea, unm.

507 Catherine Terhune, b. Sept. 3; bap. at Bethlehem, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1812; m. William Hoffman, and d. in the spring of 1894.

508 Caroline, m. Abraham Terhune, of Paramus, N. J.

509 Abram F. He m. Jane ———.

510 Anna; m. William Palmer.

+511 Peter Solomon Froeligh, M. D., b. Dec. 22, 1804.

259 PETER A., son of Abraham (112), was b. Aug. 14; bap. at Paramus, Sept. 14, 1779. He m. Catherine Burhans, Sept. 26, 1805, and d. Aug. 8, 1848. His wife was born June 26, 1785, and d. April 7, 1871. Owned a farm in Manchester Township, north of Paterson, N. J.

## Children of Peter A. Westervelt (259):

- 512 Margaret, b. Oct. 4, 1806; m., first, Isaac Van Houton, April 12, 1825; second, Albert Van Zaun, in 1833, and d. in 1894.
- +513 Abraham P., b. March 14, 1809.
- +514 Samuel P., b. July 16, 1812.
- 515 Ralph P., b. Oct. 14, 1814; m. Amelia Cook, in 1866, and d. June 19, 1881.
- +516 Rev. John P., b. Nov. 16, 1816.
- +517 James P., b. Jan. 14, 1819.
- 518 Anna Maria, b. Jan. 2, 1821; m. Rev. James Fenner in 1868, and d. April 25, 1886.
- +519 Peter B., b. Oct. 11, 1823.
- 520 Mary Helen, b. Nov. 6, 1825.
- +521 Rev. William E., b. Jan. 7, 1829.

266 ABRAHAM, son of Joost (115), was b. April 24; bap. at New Hackensack, N. Y., May 4, 1783. He m. Catharine Van Blarcom, Nov. 18, 1802. Removed from Dutchess County to Ithaca, N. Y., and then to Laporte, Ind., in 1836. He d. Sept. 18, 1841.

## Children of Abraham Westervelt (266):

- 522 Joseph, b. Dec. 8, 1803; d. Sept. 8, 1820.
- 523 Sarah, b. May 31, 1805; m. Charles Gregory, of Tompkins County, N. Y., in November, 1828, and d. Nov. 14, 1846.
- +524 James, b. Jan. 14, 1807.
- +525 Abraham J., b. Dec. 18, 1808.
- +526 John Leroy, b. Jan. 23, 1811.
- +527 Evert, b. March 1, 1813.
- 528 Rev. William Andrew, b. March 20, 1815.
- 529 Mariah, b. Jan. 2, 1817; d. May 2, 1834.
- +530 Joseph, b. Dec. 27, 1821.
- 531 Edmund, twin brother to Joseph, b. Dec. 27, 1821; d. unm., July 3, 1870.
- 532 Eleanor Caroline, b. Nov. 9, 1823; m. Thomas Messenger, June 16, 1845.
- 533 Catherine, b. Feb. 5, 1827; m. William B. Hammond, Jan. 24, 1849.

270 ABRAHAM, son of Albert (117), was b. Oct. 19; bap. Nov. 18, 1792. He m., first, Phebe Hare, March 11, 1818; and, second, Harriet Haines, Oct. 13, 1838, and d. Aug. 17, 1854.

## Children of Abraham Westervelt (270):

- 534 Sarah, b. Nov. 11, 1818; d. unm., June 17, 1864.

536 Phebe Ann, b. Sept. 20, 1833; m. John Clapper, March 6, 1867.

270a WILHELMUS, son of Albert (117), was b. April 20, 1797. He m. Elizabeth Bailey Mull, Dec. 22, 1822.

Child of Wilhelmus Westervelt (270a):

537 Albert, b. May 2, 1825; d. unm., March 9, 1847.

278 ROELOF, son of Albert (126), was b. Nov. 21; bap. Dec. 24, 1780. He m. Rachel Berwick, Oct. 3, 1810, and d. June 30, 1854. A soldier in the War of 1812.

Children of Roelof Westervelt (278):

+538 William B., b. Sept. 16, 1811.

+539 Albert R., b. May 3, 1813.

+540 Jacob R., b. July 8, 1815.

283 JACOB, M. D., son of Albert (126), was b. April 1; bap. April 19, 1789. He m. Elizabeth Terhune, and d. at Hackensack, where he was a resident physician, Dec. 2, 1817.

Child of Jacob Westervelt, M. D. (283):

541 Maria Catherine, b. ———; m. D—— Bogert.

284 JACOBUS, son of Albert (126), was b. Oct. 24, 1792. He m. Hannah Ten Eyck, Oct. 1, 1820, and d. Oct. 17, 1879.

Children of Jacobus Westervelt (284):

542 Sylvester, b. March 9, 1821.

543 Maria Antoinette, b. Aug. 19, 1822; m. Lake Onderdonk, Dec. 1, 1841, and d. Feb. 27, 1887.

+544 John Henry, b. Oct. 21, 1827.

545 Schuyler, b. July 27, 1829. He m. Harriet Van Zaun, widow of Jesse Yeomans, Feb. 6, 1871, and has no issue.

546 Louisa, b. Jan. 8, 1833; m. Charles Linkletter, in summer of 1851, and d. July 12, 1856.

547 Sarah Ellen, b. Dec. 31, 1839; m. Daniel M. Lake, June 19, 1862, and d. Oct. 8, 1874.

285 JACOBUS, son of Daniel (128), was b. at Closter, N. J., Nov. 12; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 15, 1767, Jan Westervelt and Jannetje Haring, his grandparents, sponsors. M. Mary, dau. of Stephen Sloat and Martha Van Duzer, June 28, 1788. They became members of the Schraalenburgh congregation, March 24,

1797. After his marriage he resided at Sloatsburg, N. Y., and from thence he removed to New York, where he became a dry goods merchant, under the firm name of Westervelt & Quackenbush, at the corner of Fulton and Greenwich streets. He d. April 27, 1837, and was buried in Houston street, reinterred in the Quackenbush lot, Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children of Jacobus Westervelt (285):

- 548 Daniel, b. at Sloatsburg, April 22, 1789; m. Anatie, dau. of Gerret Brinkerhoff, Sept. 23, 1809; d. June 1, 1835. No issue.
- 549 Martha, b. at Sloatsburg, April 20, 1791; m. John, son of James Quackenbush and Lea Demaree, Dec. 3, 1811; d. Sept. 25, 1828.

Children of John and Martha (Westervelt) Quackenbush:

- 1 James W. Quackenbush, b. March 16, 1813; m., first, Ann Amelia Lopes, in ———, 1837; second, Helen Boyd, in ———, 1854; third, Elizabeth F. Fisher. He d. March 6, 1886.
- 2 Mary Jane Quackenbush, d. y.
- 3 Leah Maria Quackenbush, b. March 9, 1819; m. John I. Ward; d. January, 1898.
- 4 John Henry Quackenbush, b. March 26, 1822; m. Phebe Amelia Bogert.
- 5 David, d. y.
- +550 John Sloat, b. June 15, 1799.
- 551 James, b. Oct. 8, 1803. He m., first, Mrs. Baldwin, a widow; second, Sarah Ann Thayer, June 19, 1831, and d. Feb. 7, 1836. No issue.

286 WILLEM, son of Daniel (128), was b. at Schraalenburgh, Sept. 19; bap. at Tappan, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1771, Willem Christie and Catalyntje Demaree, his maternal grandparents, sponsors. M. Belitje, dau. of Jacob Quackenbush and Lea Christie, at Schraalenburgh, Aug. 29, 1790. He was a farmer and miller, became member, with his wife, of the Schraalenburgh congregation, March 24, 1797, and Overseer of the Poor in 1793 and 1799.

On Dec. 9, 1803, he sold his farm at Schraalenburgh, consisting of two parcels, one of 201 acres, the other of 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ , to John Quackenboss, his brother-in-law, for the sum of \$3,500, continuing, however, the milling business. His mill having been burned by the hands of an incendiary, he removed to New York in 1812, with his family.

For a time he conducted a flouring mill in Jersey City, which he subsequently sold to his brother-in-law, Jacob Cowenhoven. Later he established himself as a flour merchant, and, having

amassed a considerable property, he retired from active business, leading a quiet but gracious life the remainder of his days. His wife, Isabella, d. Nov. 23, 1815, aged 42 years.

For his second wife he m. Maria, dau. of Henry Bertholf and Rachel Van Horn, and widow of Adrian Bogart, of New York, May 8, 1817. On May 1, 1815, he purchased a house, corner of Hudson and Provoost (now Franklin) streets, from Henry Bertholf and Rachel, his wife, for the sum of \$3,625, being termed "flour merchant" in said deed. He subsequently removed to 4 Harrison street, and in the spring of 1841, he removed to 56 West Fourth street, where he d. on Aug. 17 of that year. His remains were interred in a vault of the Dutch Church, corner of Amos (now West Tenth) and Bleecker streets, but later were removed to the Marble Cemetery in the '60s. He was an elder in the Middle Dutch Church, Nassau street, and also in the North Dutch Church, William street, New York City. In appearance he was massive, tall and well featured, having a florid complexion.

Children of Willem Westervelt (286):

- +552 Daniel, b. March 24, 1792.
- +553 Jacob, b. July 27, 1794.
- +554 James W., b. Jan. 15, 1798.
- +555 John, b. Dec. 30, 1800.

301 CORNELIUS, son of Casparus (131), was b. at Poughkeepsie, Jan. 16, 1790. He m., first, Rebecca Yerry, Jan. 23, 1812, and, second, Sarah S. Graham, Sept. 16, 1823. He d. Oct. 13, 1837.

Children of Cornelius and Rebecca (Yerry) Westervelt (301):

- 556 Clarissa, b. March 18, 1813; d. Aug. 22, 1813.
- 557 John Yerry, b. Sept. 13, 1814; d. unm., Aug. 5, 1896.
- +558 Casper, born July 5, 1816.
- 559 Maria, b. March 23, 1818; m. Abram Van Wagner, Nov. 3, 1842.
- +560 Henry, b. March 7, 1820.
- 561 Rebecca Cathlina, b. March 13, 1822.

Children of Cornelius and Sarah (Graham) Westervelt (301):

- 562 Edgar, b. March 26, 1824; d. unm., Jan. 12, 1849.
- 563 Amanda, b. May 18, 1825; m., first, William Henry Post, Jan. 29, 1845; and, second, Thomas Lakey, Dec. 16, 1857. Her first husband was in the War of 1812.
- 564 Andrew G., b. Nov. 22, 1826. He was m. (no issue), and was accidentally shot in California, which resulted in his death, April 7, 1872.

- 565 Gertrude, b. May 25, 1828; m. Albert Cray, Dec. 27, 1853; d. April 12, 1866.  
 566 Elizabeth Deborah, b. Nov. 9, 1829; m. James E. Stebbins, Sept. 2, 1855.  
 567 Sarah C., b. Oct. 6, 1831; m. John M. Pratt, Dec. 27, 1854.  
 568 Harriet E., b. Aug. 24, 1834; m. Miles Beardsley, June 24, 1866; d. July 24, 1868.  
 569 Lavinia, b. Aug. 10, 1835; m. Asher L. Cray, May 8, 1854.

302 JOHANNES, son of Casparus (131), was b. Aug. 13, 1791. He m. Margaret Van Keuren, Oct. 12, 1816, and d. Sept. 23, 1865.

Children of Johannes Westervelt (302):

- 570 Maria, b. Oct. 21, 1817; d. Jan. 13, 1818.  
 +571 William H., b. Nov. 21, 1819.  
 572 Adeline, b. Jan. 29, 1822; d. unm., Nov. 7, 1874.  
 573 Almira, b. April 9, 1825; d. unm., January, 1848.  
 574 Abraham, b. Aug. 14, 1829; m. Frances Wright, Dec. 22, 1853. No issue.  
 575 James, b. Dec. 21, 1832; d. unm., March 13, 1853.

303 JACOB, son of Casparus (131), as b. Aug. 13, 1793. He m. Margaret Lawson, April 12, 1815, and d. Oct. 18, 1827.

Children of Jacob Westervelt (303):

- 576 Ellen Maria, b. April 3, 1816; m. ——— Derrin.  
 577 Edward, b. Aug. 24, 1819.  
 578 Charles.  
 579 Casper.  
 580 Catherine.

307 ABRAHAM FORT, son of Casparus (131), was b. June 28; bap. at Poughkeepsie, Sept. 19, 1801. He m., first, Hannah Lawson, Jan. 8, 1823; and, second, Elizabeth Barnes, Dec. 5, 1832. He d. Nov. 18, 1871.

Children of Abraham Fort and Hannah (Lawson) Westervelt (307):

- +581 Peter Fort, b. March 24, 1825.  
 +582 John Lawson, b. June 27, 1826.  
 583 Elizabeth M., b. April 1, 1828; d. March 13, 1835.  
 584 Alida, b. Dec. 8, 1829; m. Edgar Smith, March 27, 1851, and d. June 5, 1889.

Children of Abraham Fort and Elizabeth (Barnes) Westervelt  
(307):

- 585 Celia, b. Aug. 15, 1835; m. Thomas M. Scofield, Sept. 19, 1856.  
 586 Hannah, b. May 14, 1837; d. unm., May 8, 1856.  
 +587 William Barnes, m. Nov. 5, 1838.  
 588 Gloaner Barnes, b. Nov. 29, 1840; d. Feb. 24, 1841.  
 589 Caroline Janett, b. May 20, 1843; d. Aug. 22, 1843.  
 +590 Jeremiah Barnes, b. Aug. 19, 1845.  
 591 Mary Ann, b. Oct. 8, 1849; m. John W. Couser, Jan. 27, 1875.  
 592 Deborah Maria, b. May 8, 1850; d. Sept. 2, 1851.

310 ELIAS, son of Derick (132), was b. March 25; bap. at Poughkeepsie, April 23, 1786. He m. Ruth Jacocks, Oct. 31, 1807, and d. Nov. 26, 1847.

Children of Elias Westervelt (310):

- 593 Thomas, b. Nov. 1, 1808. He m. Leah G. Dewitt, and d. Feb. 9, 1854. No issue.  
 594 Mary, b. Dec. 3, 1810; m. Richard Hoffman, Jan. 27, 1855, and d. Dec. 12, 1883.  
 595 Catherine, b. Oct. 7, 1812; d. unm., March 1, 1885.  
 +596 Richard, b. April 26, 1817.  
 +597 William, b. Jan. 14, 1820.  
 598 Walter, b. Dec. 30, 1822; d. unm., March 15, 1890.  
 599 Sarah Willemina, b. June 17, 1826; m. Lebbeus H. Berry, Sept. 16, 1846, and d. Dec. 19, 1891.

312 CORNELIUS, son of Jacobus (133), was b. May 18, 1786, and bap. at New Hackensack, N. Y., on the same day. He m. Frances Tanner, March 7, 1810, and d. Aug. 5, 1868. She was b. May 28, 1790; d. May 12, 1859.

Children of Cornelius Westervelt (312):

- 600 Reuben, b. Aug. 16, 1811; d. unm., May 6, 1834.  
 +601 James C., b. July 7, 1813.  
 602 Charlotte, b. April 22, 1815; d. unm., Aug. 2, 1854.  
 603 Lavinia, b. May 2, 1817; m. James Cooper, Oct. 16, 1838, and d. March 24, 1890.  
 604 Mary, b. Jan. 9, 1819; m. Philip Leroy, Nov. 20, 1839; d. Feb. 19, 1847.  
 +605 John Dubois, b. Feb. 12, 1821.  
 +606 Theron, b. Aug. 2, 1823.  
 607 Rebecca Jane, b. May 23, 1825; m. Elias Parmele, March 18, 1846, and d. July 28, 1893.  
 608 Laura Ann, b. March 11, 1827.

313 MATTHEW, son of Jacobus (133), was b. June 15, 1788; baptized at New Hackensack, N. Y., on the same day. He m. first, Mary Lennington, Jan. 17, 1811; and, second, Abiah Leonard, Nov. 14, 1819. He d. Jan. 4, 1865.

When comparatively a young man he and his brothers, Peter (314), William (315), and James (320), left their homes in Dutchess County and migrated to Ohio. He and Peter visited several sections of the State, riding up and down the Alum Creek bottoms and were favorably impressed with the general fertility of the soil, but finally concluded to locate where the village of Westerville, in Blandon township, Franklin County, is now situated, so named in honor of this family. This was in 1816.

Tradition has it that they stopped on their way at Granville, in Licking County, which had been already settled by people from Connecticut. Coming as they did from the cold, stony and sterile soil of the Hudson River valley, and hearing of the fertile hills on the Alum Creek, they pressed on, finally returning to their Dutchess County homes to prepare for removal.

As early as 1804 they had bought lands, perhaps through other parties. It is probable that both Matthew and Peter Westervelt made purchases before returning to New York and removing to Ohio, which event occurred in July, 1818. The earliest Methodist society was organized in 1819, and among its first male members were Matthew, Peter and William Westervelt. The first church was of hewed logs, and in 1836 it was decided to erect a brick building, Matthew donating a lot on which the present church is now situated.

This public enterprise was the result of what in those times was called "the great camp-meeting," which was held on the land of Matthew Westervelt, south of where the main building of Otterbein University is at present. As a result of that gathering a new Methodist church was erected costing about \$3,500, and the Blendon Young Men's Seminary founded, which was the predecessor of Otterbein University, one of the noted colleges of the State. The seminary was incorporated on Feb. 9, 1839, Matthew Westervelt being one of its first trustees. He gave the school twenty-five acres of land, a part of which is still occupied by the college property and campus. The Westervelts hoped to make the school the leading college of Western Methodism, but owing to a rival at Delaware, Ohio, the patronage fell off, and in 1847 it was transferred to the United Brethren.

These men and their families were honest, fair-minded, God-fearing people, leaving behind them a good name "which is far to be preferred than great riches." They were hardy pioneers, who faced all the dangers of early frontier life, to carve homes and fertile farms out of the almost untrodden wilderness. In those early days they took an active part in politics, and on com-

ing to the virgin soil of Ohio did not leave their democracy—of the Jeffersonian type—behind them. The progeny of Peter, William and James Westervelt will be found under their respective numbers.

Children of Matthew and Mary Lennington Westervelt (313):

- 609 William, b. Oct. 4, 1811. He removed to Kansas, where he m., first, Lucy Baldwin; and, second, Isabel ———. He had Job, Edgar, Lewis, and other children.
- 1 Job.
  - 2 Edgar.
  - 3 Lewis.
- +609 $\frac{1}{4}$  Edgar, b. July 19, 1813.
- 609 $\frac{1}{2}$  Emiline, b. March 19, 1815; m. William Henry Connelly, in October, 1836, and d. Aug. 12, 1850.
- 610 Melissa, b. June 15, 1817; m. Jacob B. Connelly, Dec. 27, 1838, and d. Aug. 15, 1892.
- +611 James Lennington, b. June 1, 1819.

Children of Matthew and Abiah (Leonard) Westervelt (313):

- +612 Alfred Leonard, b. Jan. 22, 1821.
- +613 Edwin, b. Aug. 15, 1822.
- +614 Emery, b. Oct. 7, 1824.
- 615 Mary Ann, b. Dec. 11, 1827; m. J. Milton Wells, and d. in 1876.
- 616 Louisa, b. Oct. 19, 1830; d. unm., Oct. 25, 1847.

314 PETER, son of Jacobus (133), was b. Sept. 19, 1791. He m. Hannah Lennington, April 5, 1814, and d. Aug. 10, 1869.

Children of Peter Westervelt (314):

- 617 Anna Maria, b. Dec. 19, 1814; m. Joseph B. Ingalls, Nov. 9, 1836, and d. Jan. 20, 1845.
- 618 Sarah, b. Nov. 16, 1816; m. Nathan Emory Sammis, March 1, 1835.
- 619 Rebecca, b. Dec. 23, 1818; m. Lewis R. Goodspeed, June 8, 1848, and d. June 4, 1888.
- 620 Hannah, b. April 22, 1821; m. the Rev. George G. West, Aug. 31, 1847, and d. April 23, 1899.
- 621 Cornelius Lennington, b. July 5, 1823. He m., first, Eliza Hall, about 1849, by whom he had one child, who d. at birth, Aug. 4, 1850; and, second, Henrietta McAllister, about 1852. He d. Oct. 22, 1859.
- 622 Belinda, b. Feb. 19, 1826; d. Oct. 16, 1834.
- 623 Matthew, b. Feb. 14, 1828; d. unm., Aug. 26, 1859.

- 624 Angeline, b. Oct. 8, 1830; m. Theron Westervelt (606), March 6, 1850.  
 625 Martha, b. Jan. 15, 1834; d. March 10, 1834.  
 626 Mary, b. Jan. 15, 1834, twin sister to Martha (625); m. Abner Andrus, M. D., Jan. 15, 1852, and d. March 20, 1896.  
 627 Antoinette, b. January 2, 1841; m. Giles T. Blair, M. D., June 23, 1859, and d. April 23, 1894.

315 WILLIAM, son of Jacobus (133), was b. Aug. 8, 1792. He m. Sarah Bishop, Aug. 16, 1814, and d. March 3, 1878.

Children of William Westervelt (315):

- 628 William, b. Jan. 26, 1816, and d. the day after.  
 629 Jane, b. June 16, 1817; m., first, Edward Nutt, Nov. 10, 1835; and, second, David Headington, Sept. 4, 1840. She d. Aug. 15, 1888.  
 630 Lavina, b. June 1, 1819; m. Sylvanus Budd, Sept. 5, 1838; and d. July 28, 1894.  
 +631 William Bishop, b. June 10, 1821.  
 632 Hannah, b. June 25, 1823; m. Martin Van Buren Burris, Dec. 12, 1847, and d. Dec. 2, 1897.  
 +633 James, b. May 20, 1825.  
 +634 Caleb B., b. Jan. 4, 1827.  
 635 Helen, b. Oct. 2, 1828; m. Mansel Tolle, Feb. 10, 1853.  
 636 Sarah Ann, b. Nov. 1, 1830; m. John T. Price, Sept. 3, 1851.  
 +637 Ira Grover, b. Dec. 28, 1832.  
 638 Rebeccah, b. April 8, 1835; m. Irvin A. Lawson, Sept. 27, 1854.  
 639 Catherine, b. Aug. 10, 1838; m. Harry H. Pringle, Sept. 17, 1863, and d. Dec. 8, 1896.  
 640 Celia, b. April 1, 1840; m. Newell W. Grinnell, Jan. 1, 1868.

317 URIAH, son of Jacobus (133), was b. April 16; bap. May 20, 1798. He m., first, Deborah Dates, Nov. 28, 1833; and, second, Catherine Snyder, in 1837.

Children of Uriah and Deborah (Dates) Westervelt (317):

- 641 Rebecca, b. May 4, 1834; m., first, William Eshly; second, ——— Hildreth.  
 642 Peter, b. Nov. 26, 1835.

Children of Uriah and Catherine (Snyder) Westervelt (274):

- 643 Ann Maria, b. June 1, 1838; m. Charles Kennedy, April 17, 1856.

- 644 Lavina, b. March 15, 1841; m. John Kennedy, Feb. 22, 1866.  
 645 Lucy, b. Jan. 11, 1843; m. Leroy Trembly, Dec. 9, 1868.  
 646 Philip, b. Aug. 8, 1847.

320 JAMES, son of Jacobus (133), was b. Sept. 14, 1808. He m. Harriet Frear, Sept. 22, 1829, and d. Feb. 29, 1895.

Children of James Westervelt (320):

- 647 Charles Augustus, b. June 30, 1830. He d. unm., June 8, 1895.  
 648 Edwin, b. May 26, 1832; d. June 5, 1832.  
 649 Ellen, b. April 23, 1833; m. John William Myrick, Oct. 2, 1851, and d. Feb. 6, 1866.  
 +650 James Henry, b. July 9, 1840.  
 +651 Douglas, b. Nov. 7, 1848.

324 CORNELIUS, son of Benjamin (136), was b. April 8, and bap. at Poughkeepsie, Aug. 27, 1790. He m. Elizabeth De Graff, Sept. 23, 1809, and d. May 25, 1858.

Children of Cornelius Westervelt (324):

- 652 Gideon, a sailor, who was drowned on the Atlantic.  
 +653 Benjamin, b. ———.  
 654 Peter, who m. ———. Resided in Poughkeepsie, but removed to New York City in 1886, and remained with his dau., Julia, who m. a Mr. Wood. He also had dau., Caroline, now deceased.  
 655 Julia Ann, b. June 16, 1820; d. June 14, 1839.

333 DAVID, son of Casparus (139), was b. May 25; bap. at ———, June 22, 1783. He removed to Washington, D. C., from New Jersey, in 1810, and m., first, Mary Ann Reeves, of Prince George's County, Maryland, in 1812; and, second, Ann Hodgkin, Sept. 4, 1838. He changed the name from Westervelt to Westerfield and d. Sept. 1, 1859.

Children of David and Mary A. (Reeves) Westerfield (333):

- 655¼ Angelina, b. March 15, 1815; m. James Reeves, Feb. 21, 1837, and d. March 16, 1886.  
 655½ Lucy Ann, b. in 1817; m., first, Matthias Howard, July 8, 1834; second, James Baggott, Sept. 25, 1845. She d. Sept. 8, 1869.  
 +656 Casparus, b. Feb. 13, 1818.  
 +657 David A., b. in 1820.

- 658 Thomas, b. about 1823; d. at two years of age.  
 659 Martha, b. about 1824; d. at six years of age.  
 660 James, b. Jan. 5, 1826; m. Elizabeth Jane Taylor, April 13, 1846. No issue.  
 661 Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 9, 1829; m. John W. Jordan, June 26, 1851.  
 662 Rebecca, b. Jan. 19, 1832; m. Anthony Anderson, May 27, 1852.  
 663 Louisa, b. Sept. 12, 1842; m. Richard H. Miller, March 8, 1858.

335 NANCY, eldest dau. of Casparus Westervelt (139), and second wife of Silas Olmsted. He (Silas O.) was b. at Norwalk, Conn., Dec. 5, 1780, and d. at Tarrytown, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1874. He was a descendant of Richard Olmsted, of Norwalk, Conn. (America, Sept. 16, 1632).

- 664 Jane Ann, b. New York City, June 19, 1810; m., first, Jan. 1, 1832, Alanson Avery; second, William Scofield, and d. May 25, 1847.  
 Children: Alfred F., Silas O., Nancy Jane, Ann Maria, Ophelia Julia.  
 665 David, b. Aug. 17, 1811; d. Aug. 2, 1815.  
 666 Charles, b. Jan. 27, 1813; m. Rachel Baker, December, 1839; d. ———. Children:  
 1 Cyrus, b. Nov. 8, 1840; m. June, 1861. Children:  
 Miles W., b. Feb., 1863; d. Dec., 1893.  
 Grace, b. Nov. 16, 1876.  
 Ethel, b. Nov., 1882.  
 Muriel, b. Aug., 1885.  
 2 David, b. Feb. 4, 1842; d. Oct., 1865.  
 3 Evelyn, b. Sept. 16, 1848; m., first, Sept., 1866, Ernest Sacchi; second, March 16, 1886, Geo. E. Horr. One child:  
 Amalia Sacchi, b. Feb. 21, 1870.  
 4 Florence, b. May 3, 1853; m., Jan. 16, 1874, Delos Wolverton. One child:  
 Florence E., b. Dec. 1884.  
 5 Charles, b. May 5, 1857; m. June, 1890. No children.  
 6 Alice, b. July 7, 1859; m. Feb. 16, 1892, Charles A. White. Children:  
 Allen Olmsted, b. July 27, 1894.  
 Rachel Evelyn, b. Nov. 21, 1899.  
 667 Silas Jr., b. on Ward's Island, Aug. 20, 1814; m., at Geneseo, Ill., Sept. 1, 1842, Emily Ward, she b. at Stone Church, Genessee County, N. Y.,

Nov. 10, 1825; dau. of Abner Ward and Hulda Sykes, and a descendant of Andrew Ward, one of the members of the first court of Connecticut, who came to America in 1630; Silas, Jr., d. at Galesburg, Ill., April 29, 1884.

340 SILAS, son of Casparus (139), was b. Oct. 4, 1804. He m. Harriet Kimball, and d. Dec. 31, 1876.

Children of Silas Westervelt (340):

- +668 James, b. ———
- +669 William, b. ———
- +670 Charles A., b. Sept. 18, 1836.
- 671 Nancy, b. ———; d. in infancy.
- 672 Sarah, b. ———; m. George Winters.
- 673 Carrie, b. ———; m. William Shuart.
- 674 Mary, b. ———; d. at about fourteen years of age.
- +675 Lewis, b. ———, 1851.
- 676 Emily, b. ———
- 678 Lizzie, b. ———; m. George Kays.
- 679 Margaret, b. ———; m. Richard Terhune.
- 680 Martha, b. ———; m. Thomas Randsley.
- 681 Henry, b. ———; d. about five years of age.
- 682 Susan, b. ———; m., first, John Thompson; second, Isaiah Reisley.
- 683 Samuel, b. ———; m. Irene Banks.
- 684 Daniel, b. ———; m. Annie Sisco. No issue.
- 685 Jesse.
- 686 Henrietta, b. ———; d. about sixteen years of age.
- 689 Chrystina, b. ———; m. Peter Thompson.

344 LEVI FERNANDO, son of Casparus (139), was b. ———. He m. Elizabeth Eliza Winans, June 6, 1839, and d. Sept. 18, 1886.

Children of Levi Fernando Westervelt (344):

- 690 Henrietta, b. Dec. 25, 1841; m. Benjamin Sugden in 1858 and d. in 1866.
- 691 Emily Jane, b. April 1, 1845; m. George W. Mead, May 13, 1861.
- 692 Julie Ellen, b. Jan. 1, 1852; m. John Dunning Mead, Jan. 14, 1868.
- 693 Etheleen, b. Dec. 20, 1862; d. July 1, 1864.

345 BENJAMIN, son of Benjamin (140), was b. Jan. 8; bap. Feb. 26, 1783. He m. Euphemia Van Tine.

## Children of Benjamin Westervelt (345):

- 694 Isaac, who d. unm.
- 695 Benjamin.
- 696 Sarah, m. Isaac Buckbee.

352 JAMES, son of Cornelius (141), was b. May 4, 1794. He was m. and had issue.

## Children of James Westervelt (352):

- 697 Catherine.
- 698 Elsie.
- 699 Jane.
- 700 Sarah.

354 PETER, son of John (142), was bap. May 26, 1786. He m. Catherine Vanderpool, Sept. 27, 1804, and d. March 10, 1855.

## Children of Peter Westervelt (354):

- 701 Anna Maria, b. May 15, 1805; d. Feb. 18, 1808.
- 702 Abram, b. April 20, 1807; d. y.
- +703 Albert, b. Jan. 30, 1808.
- 704 Anna, b. Sept. 7, bap. Oct. 20, 1811; m. David Clapper, Feb. 18, 1830, and d. April 28, 1857.
- 705 Maria, b. Aug. 30; bap. Sept. 19, 1813; d. July 30, 1814.
- 706 Catalinah, b. Sept. 16, 1816; m. James Herring, Dec. 28, 1837, and d. Sept. 27, 1876.
- 707 Sarah, b. Feb. 13, 1818; m. Moses S. Colby, June 25, 1842; and d. Oct. 21, 1849.
- 708 Catherine, b. May 20, 1820, and d. unm., Aug. 25, 1842.
- +709 John P., b. Jan. 25, 1823.
- 710 Tryphena, b. Oct. 20, 1825, and d. unm., Feb. 3, 1839.
- 711 Infant, b. Aug. 28, 1830, and d. the same day.
- 712 Infant, b. July 15, 1832, and d. the same day.

358 JOHN, son of John (142), was b. April 17; bap. May 3, 1799. He m. Frances Clark, Nov. 17, 1816, and d. March 19, 1850.

## Children of John Westervelt (358):

- 713 Deborah Ann, b. March 1, 1818; d. unm., March 5, 1897.
- +714 Alonzo Glenford, b. Oct. 19, 1819.
- 715 Clark, b. Oct. 25, 1821.

## THE WESTERVELT FAMILY

- 716 Eliza, b. July 22, 1824; m., first, Rensellaer Van Vliet Bailey, July 1, 1845; and, second, James H. Osborn. She d. July 15, 1894.
- 717 Mary, twin sister to Eliza, b. July 22, 1824, and d. Sept. 6, 1825.
- 363 JAMES, son of Roelof (143), was b. March 27, 1809. He m. Eliza Kelly, Oct. 31, 1831, and d. Dec. 3, 1868.
- Children of James Westervelt (363):
- 718 Helen Maria, b. June 28, 1834; m. William A. Rousseau, Jan. 4, 1854, and d. April 3, 1899.
- +719 Henry Augustus, b. Sept. 11, 1836.
- 387 HENRY, son of Johannes (148). He m. Elizabeth Cole.
- Children of Henry Westervelt (387):
- 720 John H.; m. Maria Smith.
- 721 Gertrude; m. Dower Banta.
- 373 ABRAHAM, son of Peter (151), was b. May 27, 1786. He m. Marian McKenzie, Sept. 22, 1805, and d. Feb. 10, 1864.
- Children of Abraham Westervelt (373):
- 722 Catherine Eliza, b. Aug. 4, 1806; d. Aug. 5, 1808.
- 723 Mary Clarkson, b. Nov. 10, 1807; m. John Henry Woolford, April 29, 1827, and d. June 25, 1873.
- +724 Dr. Peter Alexander, b. May 6, 1810.
- 725 James Crolius, b. Aug. 27, 1812; d. Jan. 10, 1813.
- 726 John McKenzie, b. Oct. 6, 1813; d. Aug. 3, 1816.
- 727 Catherine Ann Perry, b. Jan. 12, 1816; m. William C. Wall, Aug. 26, 1835, and d. Sept. 16, 1886.
- +728 Randal McKenzie, b. Oct. 27, 1817.
- 729 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 5, 1819; m. Alexander McKritzky, Jan. 1, 1840, and d. Aug. 1, 1877.
- 730 Frances Eleanor, b. Nov. 15, 1821; m. Archibald Cannonway in 1847, and d. Aug. 10, 1894.
- 731 Julia Randolph, b. Feb. 26, 1824; m. Richard George Berford, Oct. 16, 1838, and d. Sept. 22, 1892.
- +732 Abraham, b. Feb. 26, 1826.
- 733 Helen Marr, b. March 26, 1826; m. Alexander Millar, Jan. 24, 1871.
- 734 Jane Crolius, b. Oct. 13, 1830; m. Anderson Jay Hagan, Jan. 9, 1851.
- 374 HARMANUS, son of Peter (151), was b. March 11, and bap. at Clarkstown, March 14, 1791. He m. Mary Summers, Jan.

7, 1812, and d. July 27, 1820. A lawyer in New York City and partner with Judge John Irving, brother of Washington Irving, the author.

Children of Harmanus Westervelt (374):

- +735 John Irving, b. Nov. 5, 1812.
- +736 Harman Crouch, b. Jan. 3, 1814.
- +738 William Peter.
- 739 Isaac Young; d. unm.
- 740 Mary Elizabeth, m. Dr. William Gregg.
- 741 Adaline Louise; m. Dr. John Hilton, brother of Judge Henry Hilton, the jurist, and successor to Alexander Turney Stewart, the wealthy dry goods merchant of New York.
- 742 Theodore Ten Eyck; d. in infancy.
- 743 Child; d. in infancy.

375 JAMES, son of Peter (151), was b. Jan. 11; bap. at Clarks-town, Nov. 5, 1793. He m. Eleanor Mealey, and d. March 25, 1877.

Children of James Westervelt (375):

- 744 James, b. April 17, 1818; d. May 15, 1819.
- 745 Stephen M., b. Nov. 24, 1819; m. Martha Stewart, a widow, Dec. 12, 1847, and d. Jan. 15, 1850.
- 746 Catherine Ann, b. Aug. 2, 1821; m. David Bennitt, March 14, 1843.
- 747 Jane P., b. Feb. 27, 1823; m. Amzi Cook, June 16, 1856.
- 748 James K., b. June 16, 1825; m. Julia Cornell, Aug. 19, 1859, and d. Oct. 8, 1861.
- +749 John Nald, b. April 13, 1827.
- 750 Lawrence S., b. June 8, 1829; d. March 1, 1837.
- 751 Mary Eleanor, b. Dec. 22, 1831; m. Leonard Hyde, Dec. 22, 1852.
- 752 Edmund C., b. Feb. 28, 1834; d. April 17, 1836.
- 753 Louise N., b. Feb. 10, 1836; m., first, ———, June 2, 1856; second, George F. Bristow, Sept. 1, 1864.
- 754 George, b. July 11, 1838; m. Sarah Quinney, Sept. 15, 1857.
- +755 Charles H., b. Sept. 13, 1840; m. Eva White.
- 756 Euphemia, b. March 4, 1843.

377 CASPARIS (Jasper), son of Cornelius (152), was b. April 7; bap. at Schraalenburgh, April 22, 1786. He m., first, Elizabeth

Blanch, about 1808; and, second, Ann Smith, widow of Isaac Cole, Oct. 7, 1834, and d. Oct. 26, 1860.

Child of Casparis (Jasper) Westervelt (377):

+757 Cornelius, b. Oct. 30, 1819.

378 PETRUS, son of Cornelius (152), was b. Aug. 6; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Aug. 24, 1788. He m., first, Francintie, dau. of Henry and Margaret (Demarest) De Mott, Oct. 6, 1810, who d. May 12, 1830; and, second, Mrs. Lavina Westervelt, widow. He d. Feb. 5, 1861.

Children of Peter Westervelt (378):

758 Margaret, b. June 17, 1813; m. the Hon. John Van Brunt, Nov. 18, 1830, and d. Oct. 27, 1882.

+759 Henry De Mott, b. May 15, 1819.

380 JOHANNES, son of Cornelius (157), was b. May 26; bap. at Schraalenburgh, June 17, 1798. He m. Rachel (808), dau. of Jacob (416) and Jannetje Westervelt (411), Feb. 20, 1822, and d. March 5, 1870.

Children of Johannes Westervelt (380):

760 Maria, b. Feb. 13, 1823; m. John Vanderbeek, Nov. 4, 1846, and d. Nov. 15, 1895.

+761 Jacob, b. Jan. 22, 1832.

762 Cornelius, b. Sept. 12, 1836; m. Sarah Ann Edsall, Sept. 20, 1860. Had John C., b. March 5, 1863; d. in infancy.

763 Rachel Anna, b. July 24, 1843; m. Capt. Charles Barr, Sept. 5, 1866, and d. Jan. 15, 1899.

382 JAN B., son of Benjamin (153), was b. April 5; bap. at Schraalenburgh, May 10, 1789. He m. Margaret Durie, \_\_\_\_\_, 1810, and d. 1867.

Children of Jan B. Westervelt (382):

764 Sallie, b. Aug. 18, 1822; d. Nov. 7, 1822.

765 Lavina, b. Oct. 19, 1825; m. Seba M. Bogert, May 23, 1844, and d. March 19, 1846.

+767 Benjamin J., b. Nov. 19, 1826.

384 PETRUS, son of Benjamin P. (153), was b. Oct. 15; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Nov. 4, 1796. He m. Sally Nagle, March 28, 1816, and d. Nov. 28, 1863.

## Children of Petrus Westervelt (384):

- 768 Sallie, b. May 1, 1818, and d. y.
- 769 Rachel, b. June 22, 1822; m. John Zabriskie.
- 770 Sarah, b. Aug. 27, 1825; m. John Stagg, Nov. 7, 1844,  
and d. Nov. 9, 1851.
- 771 Caroline, b. March 1, 1827; m. Nicholas Voorhis, Oct.  
19, 1848.
- +772 John P. B., b. April 13, 1831.
- 773 Elizabeth, b. July 31, 1834; d. April 17, 1850.

390 DANIEL, son of Douwe (158), was b. Oct. 4, 1779. He m. Polly Cole, and d. April 13, 1877, at the advanced age of ninety-seven years, six months and nine days.

## Children of Daniel Westervelt (390):

- 774 Rebecca, b. ———; m. James Kipp.
- +775 Peter D., b. March 9, 1799; m. Rachel Westervelt  
(783).
- 776 Sarah, b. May 24, 1813 or 1814; m. Simon Demarest.
- 777 Gertrude, b. Oct. 12, 1819; m. John Ackerman, June  
3, 1841.
- 778 Catherine, b. ———; unm.
- 779 Margaret, b. Feb. 18, 1812; m. John Brinkerhoff.

392 JOHANNIS, son of Johanes (159), b. Jan. 16; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Jan. 27, 1782. He m., first, Rachel Brinkerhoff, Feb. 12, 1803; second, Ann Demarest, ———, and d. Oct. 31, 1860.

## Children of Johannis Westervelt (392):

- +780 Garret, b. Nov. 13, 1803.
- 781 Elizabeth, b. Aug. 26, 1806; m. Henry H. Voorhis.
- 782 Margaret, b. Nov. 23, 1808.
- 783 Rachel, b. Oct. 12, 1809; m. Peter D. Westervelt  
(775).
- 784 Aletta, b. Sept. 9, 1812.
- +785 Charles Outhout, b. Dec. 21, 1823.

394 ROELOF, son of Johanes (159), was b. March 10; bap. at Tappan, April 9, 1786. He m. Helena Zabriskie, Feb. 22, 1806, and d. July 19, 1865.

## Children of Roelof Westervelt (394):

- +786 John Z., b. Jan. 27, 1807.
- 787 Eliza, b. June 30, 1814; m. John Starr, Oct. 4, 1831,  
and d. Aug. 19, 1859.

- +788 Christian Z., b. June 29, 1817.  
 +789 Henry R., b. Nov. 25, 1819.

396 DOWAH, son of Johanes (159), was b. Dec. 30, 1795; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Jan. 24, 1796. He m. Ann Banta, Dec. 28, 1816, and d. Feb. 13, 1872.

Children of Dowah Westervelt (396):

- 790 Elizabeth, b. Nov. 7, 1817; m. Dower R. Christie, and d. Feb. 13, 1900.  
 +791 John, b. Sept. 2, 1821.  
 792 Cornelia, b. May 18, 1830; m. Daniel P. Westervelt (—), October 9, 1847.

397 DAVID, son of Johanes (159), was b. March 4, 1802. He m. Sophia Parsels, April 24, 1824, and d. Jan. 14, 1883.

Children of David Westervelt (397):

- +793 Andrew D., b. Jan. 10, 1825.  
 +794 John R., b. May 23, 1832.  
 795 Elsie Ann, b. Aug. 5, 1834; d. Nov. 9, 1836.  
 796 Elizabeth, b. Sept. 19, 1839.  
 797 Elsie Ann, b. Sept. 28, 1843.  
 +798 David, b. Sept. 10, 1851.  
 +799 Samuel, b. Aug. 16, 1853.

412 HONORABLE JACOB AARON, son of Ari (181), was b. at Tenafly, N. J., Jan. 20; bap. at Schraalenburgh, Feb. 16, 1800, being the first child to receive that sacrament after the completion of the new church, erected by his father in 1799. He m. Eliza M. Thompson in New York City, April 25, 1825, and d. Feb. 21, 1879. Interred in the family plot, Greenwood Cemetery.

His father was a man of fair means, owning a comfortable homestead and a profitable farm. He received a good education, under the tutelage of James P. Forrester, then head master of the school connected with the Collegiate (Dutch) Church, in New York. The science of navigation, however, was his favorite study, and he soon was afforded greater educational opportunities, under Barron & Brown, in a special course on surveying and navigation. When sixteen years of age he went to sea, serving actively on shipboard for more than two years, but, learning that the life of a sailor was more of reality than romance, forsook the business, and in 1817 became an apprentice under Christian Bergh, the shipbuilder. In 1821 he was a master shipbuilder at Charleston, S. C.; a year afterwards he became a partner with Bergh and Robert Carnley. When about thirty-five years of age, having acquired a

handsome competence, he and Mr. Carnley made an extended tour of Europe, visiting the principal shipbuilding points, where he gathered information, subsequently made good use of. On returning to this country he again engaged in shipbuilding with Mr. Bergh, and three years after the death of Mr. Bergh, he assumed the business, with his sons, in his own interest. This firm was continued until 1868, and during his forty-seven years of shipbuilding he constructed 247 vessels of all descriptions.

In politics he was a Democrat. From 1840 to 1842 he served as an Alderman from the Thirteenth Ward, in the Common Council of New York. In 1852, representatives of the Democratic party, knowing his executive ability and sterling integrity, nominated him for Mayor of the city. He was elected by a majority of 10,000—the largest ever received by a candidate up to that time—against the most popular master mechanic in the Whig party, the late Alderman Morgan Morgans, carrying his own ward by nearly 1,000 majority, and only a few votes behind the electoral ticket for President Franklin Pierce.

His first message was a model of brevity, modesty and earnestness. Having served as Mayor during the years 1853-1854, he declined a renomination, which for him was equivalent to an election, and was succeeded by Fernando Wood.

In 1859 he surrendered the active management of the business to his son Daniel, but continued to supervise affairs of the shipyards, and in appreciation of the genius displayed in preparing models and plans for three Spanish frigates, the Queen of Spain conferred upon him the Order of Isabel la Catolica. He was the greatest shipbuilder of his day.

In 1870, at the request of Wilson G. Hunt and other commissioners of the Dock Department, then just established, he accepted the position of superintendent. Mayor William F. Havemeyer appointed him a commissioner in 1873; he was elected president of the Board the same year, which position he continued to fill until his death in 1879.

He was for many years the president of the Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, a member of the Chamber of Commerce, the Marine Society, the Port Society and the St. Nicholas Society.

The Hon. Jacob Aaron Westervelt was of sturdy, enterprising, long-lived stock, and filled an important sphere of public usefulness. He was a plain, intelligent man, most liberal in his many benefactions and universally esteemed as an official and a citizen. A good Christian.

Children of Hon. Jacob Aaron Westervelt (412):

+800 John Albert, b. Sept. 15, 1826.

801 Daniel Demarest, b. Nov. 5, 1827. He m. Mary Jane Ford, Sept. 5, 1855, and d. without issue, June 4, 1896.

## THE WESTERVELT FAMILY

- 802 Aaron Jacob, b. March 14, 1829, and d. unm., March 9, 1879.
- 803 James Thompson, b. Oct. 5, 1830; d. in infancy.
- 804 Annie Halstead, b. May 12, 1832.
- 805 Sophronia, b. Dec. 19, 1834; m. George Clark, June 1, 1853, by whom she had the following issue:
- 1 Annie Westervelt Clark, b. March 14, 1854; d. Sept. 18, 1855.
  - 2 Charles Sidney Clark, b. Oct. 6, 1856. He m. Mary Alice James, May 20, 1879. Issue: Frederick P. J. Clark, b. Feb. 16, 1881. George Clark, b. April 12, 1883; d. March 18, 1888. Albert J. Clark, b. March 17, 1886; d. March 20, 1888. His wife d. March 17, 1886, and on June 1, 1889, he m. Idä Cornelia Mayer. Issue: Charles Sidney Clark, Jr., b. May 8, 1891.
  - 3 George Clark, Jr., b. Nov. 8, 1858; m. Susan Emma Skillman, Feb. 21, 1884. Issue: Florence Josephine Clark, b. Feb. 26, 1886. Henry Skillman Clark, b. March 31, 1888.
  - 4 Isabel Mary Clark, b. Feb. 24, 1861; m. Irvin Howell Hance, Feb. 9, 1893. Issue: Irvin Howell Hance, Jr., b. July 2, 1896.
  - 5 Sophronia Westervelt Clark, b. Dec. 22, 1863; d. Jan. 17, 1898.
  - 6 Henry Willard Clark, b. July 25, 1866; d. Jan. 30, 1867.
  - 7 Jacob Aaron Westervelt Clark, b. Jan. 6, 1873.
  - 8 Eliza Thompson Clark, b. May 13, 1874; d. Aug. 7, 1874.
- 806 Robert Carnley, b. Nov. 25, 1837.
- 807 Eliza Mariette, b. July 16, 1841; m. Isaac Holly Holmes, Oct. 8, 1880, and d. April 21, 1891. He d. Dec. 18, 1882.

416 JACOB, son of Johannes (193), was b. March 30, 1785. He m. Jannetie (411), dau. of Douwe J. Westervelt (176), June 23, 1803, and d. Nov. 11, 1806.

Children of Jacob Westervelt (416):

- 808 Rachel, b. June 22, 1804; m. Johannes Westervelt (380), Feb. 20, 1822.
- 809 Anna, b. May 13, 1807; m. John Ackerman, and d. April 20, 1828.

423 JACOB, son of Albert (195), was b. Nov. 25, 1810. He m. Abigail Roberts, April 14, 1836, and d. March 20, 1897.

Children of Jacob Westervelt (423):

- 810 Elizabeth L., b. Jan. 20, 1837; d. unm., April 16, 1855.
- 811 Phebe J., b. Dec. 3, 1838; m. Lewis Frey, Oct. 14, 1858, and d. March 13, 1880.
- +812 Samuel R., b. May 14, 1841.
- +813 Albert A., b. July 1, 1843.
- 814 Marietta, b. Oct. 9, 1845; m. John Jackson Crosson, Feb. 27, 1877.
- +815 Charles R., b. March 9, 1848.
- +816 Jacob Doremus, b. Oct. 7, 1850.
- 817 Margaret D., b. May 14, 1856; d. April 5, 1857.

427 CORNELIUS, son of Niclas (Nicolas) (198), was b. Aug. 6, 1784 (church record, Aug. 12). He m., first, Caty Blackledge; and, second, Maria, dau. of Daniel Auryansen, of Closter. He d. May 14, 1852.

Child of Cornelius and Caty (Blackledge) Westervelt (427):

- 818 Leah, b. Oct. 25; bap. at Tappan, Dec. 2, 1810. She m. William Gowdey, and d. May 28, 1836.

Children of Cornelius and Maria (Auryansen) Westervelt (427):

- 819 Benjamin, b. Oct. 29, 1813; m. Sarah Howard, ———, and d. without issue, Jan. 24, 1850.
- +820 Daniel, b. May 28, 1816.
- 821 Nicholas, b. Sept. 6, 1819, and d. April 5, 1820.
- +822 Cornelius, b. Dec. 11, 1824.

437 BENJAMIN, son of Dirk (211), was b. March 1, 1784. He m. Maria Ackerman, and d. March 14, 1863.

Children of Benjamin Westervelt (437):

- +823 Richard B., b. March 10, 1803.
- 824 Lawrence, b. Nov. 20, 1804; d. unm., June 25, 1879.
- +825 James B., b. May 13, 1808.
- 826 Anne, b. June 13, 1812; m. Garret C. Van Winkle, Feb. 22, 1828, and d. Aug. 31, 1885.

439 ABRAHAM, son of Dirk (211), was b. in 1789. He m. Catherine Ely and d. about 1828.

Child of Abraham Westervelt (439):

- 827 Abraham Ely.

441 JASPER, son of Dirk (211), was b. in 1793. He m. Ann Moore and d. at West Point, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1855.

Children of Jasper Westervelt (441):

- 828 Maria, b. Jan. 16, 1821; m. Henry Moore, and d. Jan. 26, 1896.
- 829 Jacob; m. Sarah Gould and d. March 9, 1867.
- 830 Richard, d. unm., July 12, 1847.
- 831 Harriet, b. Feb. 18, 1829; m. Richard Van Buren in 1851.
- 832 Caroline, m. Campion Cutter, and d. in 1864.
- 833 Sarah, m. John Dunn, and d. June 18, 1861.

442 JAMES R., son of Dirk (211), was b. Aug. 17, 1797. He m. Maria Day, Dec. 29, 1818, and d. Oct. 30, 1867.

Children of James R. Westervelt (442):

- +834 Richard H., b. July 13, 1820.
- 835 Hester, b. Aug. 13, 1822; d. Oct. 30, 1823.
- 836 Abraham D., b. Feb. 5, 1824; d. Aug. 23, 1825.
- 837 Abraham D., b. April 26, 1826; m. Susan E. Young, S. P.
- 837a Mary J., b. Feb. 8, 1830; m. William W. Young.
- +837b James E., b. Dec. 27, 1834.
- 837c Walter, b. Oct. 2, 1840; d. Oct. 5, 1841.

446 DAVID, son of Albert (213), was b. Oct. 6, 1797. He m. Sophia Post, Nov. 6, 1823, and d. Oct. 8, 1875.

Children of David Westervelt (446):

- 838 Rachel, b. Feb. 17, 1825; d. Dec. 6, 1825.
- 839 Jane, b. Jan. 23, 1827; d. Sept. 23, 1829.
- 840 Rachel Jane, b. Aug. 9, 1830; m. Garret W. De Mott, Sept. 14, 1848.
- +841 Richard A., b. Aug. 12, 1834.
- 842 Albert, b. Sept. 3, 1840; d. April 29, 1851.

448 CAPT. JOHN A., son of Albert (213), was b. May 21, 1802. He m. Cornelia Brinkerhoff, Feb. 23, 1823, and d. at Tallahassee, Fla., Oct. 28, 1839.

Children of Capt. John A. Westervelt (448):

- 844 Rachel, b. Oct. 13, 1824; m. David Quackenbush, Oct. 11, 1843.
- 845 James J., b. Jan. 15, 1827; d. Nov. 4, 1827.
- +846 Jacob J., b. July 15, 1828.

450 CASPER, son of Albert (213), was b. at Teaneck, N. J. May 14, 1809. He m. Lena Helmes, Jan. 20, 1831, and d. Feb. 21, 1843.

Children of Casper Westervelt (450):

- 847 Albert, b. Oct. 12, 1832.
- 848 John, b. in 1836, and d. in 1844.
- 849 Rachel Ann, b. July 24, 1842; m., first, Henry Croker, April 30, 1859; second, John G. Bogert, March 9, 1886.

452 CASPAURUS, son of Caspares (216), was b. March 30, 1800. He m. Elizabeth Ryers in 1821, and d. in 1865.

Children of Caspaurus Westervelt (452):

- 850 Maria, b. Aug. 24, 1821; m. Robert Ward.
- 851 Susan, b. Feb. 11, 1823; m. Royal Rosebrook.
- 852 Lavina, b. Dec. 17, 1824; d. in 1845.
- 853 John R., b. July 9, 1830; d. in California.

456 PETER C., son of Caspares (216), was b. Aug. 18, 1811. He m. Ann Lozier, in May, 1835, and d. in November, 1884.

Children of Peter C. Westervelt (456):

- 854 Gertrude, b. Dec. 16, 1835; m., first, Jas. B. De Mott, in September, 1856; and, second, Albert Bogert, in 1864.
- +855 Jasper, b. Dec. 2, 1837.
- 856 Mary A., b. April 6, 1856; m. William E. Harper.

457 JACOBUS, son of Isaak (226), was b. May 2; bap. at Tappan, May 19, 1766. He m. Elizabeth Nagel, who, after his death, m. a Mr. Verbalen.

Children of Jacobus Westervelt (457):

- 857 Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19; bap. at Schraalenburgh. Dec. 7, 1794; m. Jacob Westervelt (553). High Sheriff of New York, March 15, 1812, and d. in Brooklyn, Aug. 2, 1876.
- +858 John J. Van Buren, b. Dec. 23, 1805.

486 JAMES, son of Gerrit (238), was b. Sept. 11, 1810. He m., first, Mary Ann Ball, Dec. 20, 1831; and, second, Ann Collingbourn, Nov. 30, 1852. He d. July 26, 1858.

Children of James and Mary A. (Ball) Westervelt (486):

- 859 William Henry, b. Feb. 24, 1833; d. Feb. 17, 1834.

- 860 Sarah, b. Nov. 6, 1834; m. Robert Nichols, Dec. 5, 1852; d. March 3, 1888.  
 +861 Samuel Ball, b. February 11, 1837.  
 862 Lydia, b. Feb. 11, 1839; d. March 5, 1839.  
 863 Mary Ann, b. March 5, 1840; m. Matthew Mitchell, Sept. 13, 1860; d. May 2, 1883.  
 864 James, b. Feb. 24, 1844; d. Aug. 21, 1844.  
 865 James Henry, b. Nov. 21, 1846; d. July 28, 1847.  
 866 Elizabeth Jane, b. Nov. 17, 1847; m. Henry Townsend, Dec. 23, 1874.  
 +867 James William, b. Dec. 31, 1848.  
 868 Stephen, b. Dec. 13, 1849; d. Feb. 3, 1850.

Children of James and Ann (Collingbourn) Westervelt (486):

- 869 Mary Matilda, b. September, 1853.  
 870 Maria, b. March 5, 1857; m. Daniel Kinsman, April 3, 1878.  
 871 Robert, b. July 12, 1855; d. unm., Sept. 12, 1863..

491 JOHN, son of Wiert (251), was b. Jan. 9, 1810. He m., first, Susan Durie, and, second, Sally Cole.

Children of John Westervelt (491):

- 872 Rachel, b. July 27, 1836; m. John R. Voorhis, Oct. 30, 1858; d. Oct. 25, 1900.  
 873 Sarah, b. Oct. 14, 1837; m. James D. Voorhis, Dec. 24, 1859.  
 874 Garret D., b. Aug. 14, 1841; d. at the age of fourteen years.  
 +875 William Henry, b. Sept. 19, 1843.  
 876 Sophenia, b. Feb. 12, 1846; m. Lucas C. Westervelt (890), March 27, 1867.  
 +877 John D., b. June 12, 1848.  
 +878 James D., b. May 11, 1850.  
 879 Matilda Jane, b. Sept. 2, 1855; d. y.  
 880 George Edward, b. Sept. 16, 1856; d. y.  
 881 Charles Edward, b. July 28, 1859; d. y.

499 SIMON, son of Lucas (257), was b. June 16, 1805. He m. Lydya Brinkerhoff, and d. in Feb., 1883.

Children of Simon Westervelt (499):

- +882 Lucas S., b. Aug. 22, 1831.  
 883 Sophia, b. Oct. 30, 1833; m. Abraham G. Bogert, March 18, 1852.  
 +884 John S., b. Sept. 16, 1841.

- +885 Cornelius S., b. Aug. 25, 1843.  
 886 Garret, b. July 25, 1857; d. unm., October, 1883.

500 JOHN L., son of Lucas (257), was b. Aug. 2, 1809. He m. Catherine Larmour, and d. Nov. 4, 1860.

Children of John L. Westervelt (500):

- 887 Ann, b. ———; m. Henry Bogert.  
 888 Belinda, b. ———; m. John Henry Berdan.  
 889 Elizabeth, b. ———; m., first, Robert Osborn; second, ——— Wolfe; and, third, Samuel C. Ostrander.

501 CORNELIUS L., son of Lucas (257), was b. Feb. 19, 1811. He m. Catherine Bates, Dec. 12, 1840, and d. June 30, 1882.

Children of Cornelius L. Westervelt (501):

- +890 Lucas C., b. Aug. 2, 1844.  
 +891 Samuel C., b. October 21, 1849.  
 892 Charles, twin to Samuel C., b. Oct. 21, 1849; d. July, 1850.

502 REV. SAMUEL D., son of Lucas (257), was b. April 13, 1813. He m., first, Catherine Earle, Nov. 5, 1839, who d. Oct. 20, 1860; and, second, Eliza Doremus, Nov. 1, 1861. He d. Nov. 15, 1865. A graduate of the University of the City of New York in 1838, completed his studies under the Rev. Cornelius T. Demarest, and ordained in 1839.

He was pastor of the King Street Reformed Dutch Church, New York City, and in 1853 became pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Yorktown, Westchester County, N. Y.

Children of Rev. Samuel D. and Catherine (Earle) Westervelt (502):

- +893 Erskine, b. Sept. 1, 1840.  
 +894 John Calvin, b. May 19, 1842.  
 895 Elizabeth, b. Jan. 25, 1844.  
 896 Euphemia, b. April 7, 1846; m. Simon T. Zabriskie, April 19, 1871.  
 +897 Edward E., b. March 3, 1852.

511 DR. PETER SOLOMON FROELIGH, son of Rev. Ralph A. (258), was b. Dec. 22, 1804. He m. Christina Barringer, Aug. 21, 1824, and d. Jan. 30, 1880. He was a physician.

Children of Peter Solomon Froeligh Westervelt (511):

- 898 Ralph, b. June 4, 1825; d. May 16, 1826.

- +899 Ralph, b. April 1, 1827.  
 900 Sarah, b. Sept. 6, 1829; m. Levi Crouch, in February, 1849, and d. April 10, 1897.  
 901 Rachel Ann, b. May 16, 1832; m. Aaron Davis, Dec. 26, 1855.  
 902 Catherine Maria, b. Aug. 16, 1836; m., first, Edward Daniels, 1854; and, second, Rush Hoffman, Feb. 22, 1893.  
 +903 Charles E., b. April 16, 1839.  
 +904 William Rush, b. July 13, 1845.

513 ABRAHAM P., son of Peter A. (259), was b. March 14, 1809. He m. Sarah Yelverton, Jan. 4, 1837, and d. Dec. 11, 1863.

Child of Abraham P. Westervelt (513):

- 905 Charles H., b. Sept. 16, 1839.

514 SAMUEL P., son of Peter A. (259), was b. July 16, 1812. He m., first, Leah Campbell, in 1836; second, Mrs. Susan Spear, in 1851, and d. May 13, 1879.

Children of Samuel P. Westervelt (514):

- 906 Isaac, b. Feb. 7, 1838; m. Georgiana Eastman, and d. in 1866 or 1867.  
 907 George, b. Dec. 28, 1840; d. unm., in 1877.

516 REV. JOHN P., son of Peter A. (259), was b. Nov. 16, 1816. He m., first, Maria Rice, in May or August, 1846; and, second, Catherine L. Rice, sister of Maria, Aug. 10, 1856, and d. Jan. 14, 1879.

Child of Rev. John P. and Catherine L. (Rice) Westervelt (516):

- 908 Elizabeth Lansing, a missionary at Chieng Mai, Siam; b. March 30, 1861; m. Rev. Stanly K. Phraner, July 7, 1892, a Presbyterian missionary.

517 JAMES P., son of Peter A. (259), was b. Jan. 14, 1819. He m. Margaret Hopper, July 4, 1843, and d. Dec. 11, 1878.

Children of James P. Westervelt (517):

- 909 Catherine Ann, b. Oct. 8, 1844; m. William H. H. Van Houten, Sept. 24, 1868.  
 +910 James H., b. Aug. 29, 1846.  
 +911 Peter D., b. Dec. 21, 1849.  
 912 Mary Ellen, b. April 23, 1852; d. Sept. 27, 1852.

- 913 Margaret E., b. Dec. 4, 1853; m. Harvey G. Cooper,  
Dec. 4, 1873.  
914 Sarah Jane, b. May 31, 1858; m. Edward Brown, Oct.  
26, 1887.  
915 John L., b. Nov. 6, 1858; m. and has children.  
916 Abram A., b. Feb. 17, 1862; d. April 28, 1882.

519 PETER B., son of Peter A. (259), was b. Oct. 11, 1823. He m., first, Catharine Bogert, in 1849; and, second, Sara Van Nest, in 1860.

Children of Peter B. Westervelt (519):

- 917 James W., b. June 20, 1866.  
918 Charles B., b. Feb. 12, 1869.

521 REV. WILLIAM E., son of Peter A. (259), was b. Jan. 7, 1829. He m., first, Martha A. Dayton, Aug. 26, 1857, who was b. March 4, 1828, and d. Nov. 18, 1866; second, Emeline Lane Jerolemon, Dec. 17, 1867. He d. April 10, 1900. A Presbyterian divine, with charges in Pennsylvania, New York, Maryland, New Hampshire, and, lastly, in New Jersey.

Children of Rev. William E. and Martha A. (Dayton) Westervelt (521):

- 919 Charles Augustus, b. Jan. 24, 1859; supposed to have  
d. at sea in 1896.  
920 Helen Maria, b. Feb. 5, 1861; m. Rev. Lewin F. Buell,  
July 30, 1888.

Child of Rev. William E. and Emeline L. (Jorelemon) Westervelt (521):

- 921 Emeline Marcia, b. March 18, 1871; d. Sept. 1, 1892.

524 JAMES, son of Abraham (266), was b. Jan. 14, 1807. He m. Charlotte Messenger in July, 1829, and d. Sept. 25, 1847.

Children of James Westervelt (524):

- 922 Angeline Leroy, b. Sept. 1, 1830; m. James F. Cross,  
April 25, 1848, and d. July 13, 1853.  
923 Eliza Jane, b. July 14, 1832; m. Theodore Fowler, Jan.  
3, 1850.  
924 Margaret Judson, b. Dec. 5, 1834; m., first, Walter  
Scott Barron, June 10, 1852, who d. July 22, 1863;  
and, second, Mortimer D. Gragg, Sept. 20, 1869.  
She d. Feb. 24, 1891.  
+925 Thomas Abram, b. Dec. 24, 1836.

- 926 Emma Eugenia, b. Feb. 23, 1842; m. William Henry Smith, Jan. 17, 1873.  
 +927 James Dallas, b. Aug. 21, 1844.

525 ABRAHAM J., son of Abraham (266), was b. Dec. 18, 1808. He m. Mary Blakeley in December, 1830, and d. March 11, 1888.

Children of Abraham J. Westervelt (525):

- 928 Andrew J., b. Sept. 18, 1837.  
 929 Mary Belle, b. Oct. 5, 1839.

526 JOHN LEROY, son of Abraham (266), was b. Jan. 23, 1811. He m., first, Mary Corwin, Nov. 12, 1831; and, second, Sarah Belle Puterbaugh, and d. Jan. 22, 1882. No issue by second marriage. She d. in October, 1880.

Children of John Leroy Westervelt (526):

- 930 Delia, b. Nov. 18, 1835; d. Oct. 13, 1838.  
 931 Abram Mortimer, b. June 27, 1841; d. Nov. 20, 1857.  
 932 Catherine Amanda, b. June 27, 1841; m. Hillary Early, May 7, 1862.  
 +933 James E., M. D., b. Sept. 28, 1832.

527 EVERT, son of Abraham (266), was b. March 1, 1813. He m., first, Dicy W. Smelly, in 1835; and, second, Julia A. Bullard, June 7, 1845, and d. March 7, 1888.

Child of Evert and Dicy W. (Smelly) Westervelt (527):

- 934 Eleanor Caroline, b. Oct. 28, 1843; m. Jefferson Cates, Nov. 10, 1860.

Children of Evert and Julia A. (Bullard) Westervelt (527):

- 935 Evert E., b. March 24, 1846; d. July 23, 1846.  
 936 Mary Catherine, b. Sept. 21, 1847.  
 937 Harriet Julia, b. Jan. 18, 1850; d. Nov. 1, 1850.  
 938 Harriet Jane, b. May 14, 1851; m. George H. Dodge, Oct. 1, 1875.  
 +939 Edward Everett, b. Jan. 25, 1854.

528 REV. WILLIAM ANDREW, son of Abraham (266), was b. March 20, 1815. He m. Lydia Hayes Drake, Aug. 4, 1846, and d. Nov. 8, 1899.

Children of Rev. William Andrew Westervelt (528):

- +940 Edmund Corlett, b. July 28, 1847.  
 +941 Rev. William Drake, b. Dec. 26, 1849.

- 942 David Oscar, b. Jan. 24, 1852; d. June 11, 1853.  
 943 Mary Catherine, b. May 15, 1855; d. June 30, 1855.  
 +944 George Clarence, b. June 2, 1856.  
 +945 Herbert Eugene, b. Nov. 20, 1858.

530 JOSEPH, son of Abraham (266), was b. Dec. 27, 1821. He m., first, Sarah Cooper, March 16, 1843; no issue: and, second, Jessie Conklin, Feb. 9, 1888, and d. March 28, 1897.

Children of Joseph and Jessie (Conklin) Westervelt (530):

- 946 Joseph Conklin, b. Aug. 2, 1889.  
 947 Leroy, b. Dec. 7, 1891.  
 948 Everett, b. Jan. 26, 1894.

538 WILLIAM B., son of Roelof (278), was b. Sept. 16, 1811. He m. Mary Elizabeth Blauvelt, and d. March 21, 1850.

Children of William B. Westervelt (538):

- 949 Anna.  
 950 Catherine.

539 ALBERT R., son of Roelof (278), was b. May 3, 1813. He m. Ann Lavina Hauptman, Oct. 2, 1833, and d. Feb. 14, 1864.

Children of Albert R. Westervelt (539):

- +952 William Montgomery, b. March 8, 1836.  
 953 Jacob Edwin, b. April 2, 1841.  
 954 George Hauptman, b. Jan. 19, 1845.  
 955 Elizabeth Almira, b. Nov. 27, 1833; m. William Christie, April 27, 1853.  
 956 Esther Ann, b. May 10, 1839; m. Stephen Bedell, and d. March 30, 1876.  
 957 Alonzo Christie, b. Jan. 27, 1856.

540 JACOB R., son of Roelof (278), was b. in New York, July 8, 1815. He m., first, Maria Hogencamp, May 7, 1836; and, second, Jane Maria Quackenbush, widow of John S. Van Orden, in 1865. He removed to Haverstraw, N. Y., and in 1865 settled at Spring Valley, N. Y., where he was actively engaged in business until 1896. His politics were Democratic, and for many years he held the offices of Tax Collector, Coroner and Poormaster. He d. Dec. 25, 1897, well known and respected.

Children of Jacob R. and Maria (Hogencamp) Westervelt (540):

- 958 Catherine Matilda, b. Feb. 14, 1837; d. Oct. 12, 1856.  
 +959 William Henry, b. Oct. 31, 1848.

Child of Jacob R. and Maria (Quackenbush) Westervelt (540):

+960 Frank, b. June 20, 1867.

542 SYLVESTER, son of Jacobus (284), was b. March 9, 1821. He m., first, Margaret Blauvelt, Dec. 31, 1844; second, Eliza Frances Van Name, July 7, 1851; and, third, Ann Maria la Fontaine, widow of ——— Ostrom, April 7, 1874.

Children of Sylvester and Margaret (Blauvelt) Westervelt (542):

+961 Warner W., b. July 13, 1847.

962 Margaret, b. Jan. 19, 1849; d. Feb. 3, 1849.

Child of Sylvester and Eliza F. (Van Name) Westervelt (542):

963 Mary Alice, b. Aug. 26, 1852.

544 JOHN HENRY, son of Jacobus (284), was b. Oct. 21, 1827. He m. Anna M. Nafus, and d. Oct. 18, 1868.

Children of John Henry Westervelt (544):

964 Maria A., b. ———; d. ———.

+965 Frazee S., b. ———.

966 John Henry, b. ———.

967 Frank B., b. ———; m. Jennie Hammond.

968 Edward C., b. ———; m. Philip ———.

969 Hetty.

550 JOHN SLOAT, M. D., son of Jacobus (285), was b. at Sloatsburg, N. Y., June 15; bap. at Schraalenburgh, July 8, 1799. He m. Anna Ellsworth, dau. of the Hon. Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of the State of New York, 1807-1817, and Vice-President of the United States under the administration of James Monroe, 1817-1825, and Hannah Minthome, his wife, at the residence of his father-in-law, on Staten Island, May 25, 1825. He graduated from Columbia College, and subsequently became the first Health Officer of the Port of New York.

He resided at Tompkinsville, Staten Island, where he d. July 31, 1869.

With the Sloat family, he was also interested in manufacturing cotton cloth at Sloatsburg. In 1839 the firm of J. Sloat & Co. was established, consisting of Stephen and Jacob Sloat, John Quackenbush and John S. Westervelt, and in addition to their former business, the manufacture of cotton tunic was begun.

This concern was incorporated as the Sloatsburg Manufacturing Co. in 1853. but, owing to the War of the Rebellion, which depressed the cotton market, this company finally ceased operations in August, 1878.

Children of John Sloat Westervelt, M. D. (550):

- 970 Sarah Anne, b. March 5, 1826; d. Feb. 23, 1842.
- 971 Mary, b. March 25, 1827; m. Edward Kaupe, Sept. 27, 1854.
- 972 Tompkins, b. Jan. 8, 1829; d. May 7, 1829.
- +973 Tompkins, b. Jan. 24, 1830.
- 974 John Sloat, b. May 5, 1831; m. Elizabeth Platt Bogert, Nov. 15, 1865, and d. Aug. 19, 1867. No issue.
- 975 Anna, b. Feb. 26, 1833; d. April 17, 1849.
- 976 James Daniel, b. Nov. 19, 1834; d. July 27, 1842.
- 977 Susan, b. Aug. 29, 1836; d. Nov. 14, 1843.
- 978 Minthome, b. Feb. 24, 1838; d. unm., Dec. 3, 1862.
- 979 Martha, b. Feb. 27, 1841; m. Charles Adolphe Low, Aug. 27, 1861, and had issue:
  - 1 Annie Low, b. Aug. 27, 1862; d. unm., April 29, 1883.
  - 2 Helen Low, b. May 24, 1864; m. Percy Chubb, Dec. 5, 1888.
  - 3 Edith Westervelt Low, b. April 16, 1871; m. D. Fairfax Bush, April 26, 1897. Issue:
    - Charles Adolphe Low Bush, b. Feb. 13, 1899.
- 980 Ellsworth, b. April 4, 1843; d. unm., Oct. 3, 1897.
- 981 Casper, b. Nov. 1, 1844; d. June 6, 1852.
- 982 Eliza, b. Jan. 10, 1846; m. Cyrus Walser, Oct. 4, 1877.
- 983 Ernest, b. Dec. 30, 1846; d. Sept. 26, 1847.

552 DANIEL, son of William (286), was b. at Schraalenburgh, March 24; bap. at the same place, April 9, 1792, his grandmother, Margreta Christie, widow of Daniel Westervelt, the patriot, acting as sponsor. He m. Gertrude Hopper, May 18, 1811.

[The Hopper family is descended from Andries Hoppen and Geertie Hendricks, 1652. Andries was of the Burgher Corps in New Amsterdam in 1653, and made a small burgher in 1657; he owned considerable property in that town, and had issue: Catherine, 1652; Willem, 1654; Henry, 1656; Matthew, 1658.]

Daniel Westervelt removed to New York shortly after his marriage, where he was engaged in the carting and forwarding business, from which he finally retired after having accumulated a competency. He was a man of medium height, prepossessing manner and commanding appearance. He d. in Amos (West Tenth) Street, New York, June 13, 1851, and lies interred with

his wife Gertrude, who d. April 23, 1854, in the churchyard at Schraalenburgh, leaving no issue.

553 SHERIFF JACOB, son of William (286), was born at Schraalenburgh, July 27; bap. at the same place, Aug. 3, 1794, Jacob Quackenboss and Lea Christie; his maternal grandparents, being the sponsors. He m. Elizabeth (857), dau. of Jacobus Westervelt (457) and Elizabeth Nagel, at Schraalenburgh, March 21, 1812.

He removed to New York immediately after his marriage and embarked in the grocery trade. As a young man he took an active part in the political life of the day, becoming a member of the Tammany Society. In 1831 he was elected High Sheriff of New York, an office held by him for four years (1831-1834). After retiring from the Shrievalty, he became president of the Lafayette Bank. About this time he purchased a farm at Upper Nyack, N. Y., which was subsequently sold. During the years 1837-8 he was Assistant Alderman of the 9th Ward, and in 1840-41, of the 13th Ward. For a period he was connected with the New York Custom House, and later became a City Weigher. When a resident of Brooklyn he was on the staff of the Department of City Works in that municipality, but during his latter days he retired from general business. He d. in Brooklyn, May 10, 1881, and lies interred, with his wife, Elizabeth, who d. Aug. 2, 1876, in Greenwood.

During his most active life he was largely engaged in real estate transactions, but met with severe reverses, occasioned by the financial panic of 1837. He was a man of striking appearance, tall and straight, florid complexioned, very decided in character, but with a kindly disposition and sentiment.

Children of Sheriff Jacob Westervelt (553):

- +984 Isabella, b. in New York, June 8, 1813.
- 985 Eliza, b. in New York, June 19, 1815; d. unm., in Brooklyn, Feb. 10, 1880.
- +986 Margaret, b. in New York, March 9, 1817.
- +987 James M., b. in New York, June 5, 1819.
- +988 William, b. in New York, July 18, 1821.
- +989 Maria, b. in New York, Dec. 12, 1822.
- +990 Gertrude, b. in New York, Dec. 17, 1824.
- 991 Rachel; b. in New York, June 9, 1827; d. unm., in Brooklyn, May 20, 1885.
- +992 Lavinia, b. in New York, April 30, 1829.
- 993 Sarah Jane, b. in New York, Sept. 6, 1831; d. Feb. 20, 1835.
- +994 Caroline, b. in New York, Jan. 7, 1834.

554 JAMES W., son of William (286), was b. in Schraalenburgh, Jan. 15; bap. at the same place, Jan. 28, 1793. James Westervelt and Maria Sloat, his uncle and aunt, sponsors. He m. in New York, Rachel, dau. of Adrian Bogart and Maria Bertholi, July 17, 1817, and d. at 52 West Washington Place, in the same city, April 8, 1859, in his sixty-second year. As a youth he came to New York with his parents in 1812; he soon entered business and subsequently succeeded his father in the flour trade, in partnership with his brother John, under the firm name of J. W. & J. Westervelt, in Dey Street, near Washington. Some years thereafter this co-partnership was dissolved and he entered the shipping trade, owning vessels sailing to the West Indies, China and Mediterranean ports. In this he was eminently successful, but owing to the great fire of 1835, which destroyed a greater part of the business section of the city, he met with severe financial losses, as many of the companies with whom he was insured became insolvent.

At this time he was largely interested, with his brothers Jacob and John, in lands situated in the upper portion of the city; then followed the financial panic of 1837, causing a general depression in trade and property, made him, with many other substantial merchants of the day, succumb in the almost universal collapse.

In 1838 he entered the United States Custom House, remaining in the employ of the Government until 1843, when he became a City Weigher.

He was a man of medium height, well proportioned and exceedingly handsome. His remains are interred in the family plot at Greenwood.

Children of James W. Westervelt (554):

- 995 Arabella, b. in New York, March 18, 1819; d. Aug. 14, 1819.
- +996 Magdalen Bogart, b. in New York, Feb. 26, 1820.
- +997 William Henry, b. in New York, Oct. 26, 1822.
- +998 Adrian Bogart, b. in New York, Aug. 28, 1825.
- +999 Daniel, b. in New York, Nov. 13, 1828.
- 1000 Thomas De Witt, b. in New York, Dec. 22, 1831; d. April 9, 1832.
- 1001 Maria Elizabeth, b. in New York, Sept. 4, 1833.
- +1002 Josephine, b. in New York, Sept. 8, 1836.

555 JOHN, son of William (286), was b. at Schraalenburgh, Dec. 30, 1800, and bap. at the same place, Jan. 15, 1801. He m. Eleanor, dau. of William and Eleanor (Wood) Herbert, of New York, Sept. 30, 1824, and d. in Brooklyn, Nov. 20, 1867.

When twelve years of age he came to New York. At that time the war with England was in progress (1812-14), and he

frequently went to Brooklyn to assist in rebuilding the intrenchments on Fort Greene (now Washington Park). He embarked in the grocery trade on Reade Street, corner of Republican Lane, just east of Broadway, at the age of twenty-four, but later he and his brother, James, succeeded their father, William, as flour merchants. This co-partnership was dissolved, and he continued alone for a time. Then, for some years, he was the paying teller of the North River Bank, but during his latter years he withdrew from all active business. As a young man, in 1822, he became a member of Company No. 20, New York Volunteer Fire Department. In appearance he was of medium height, stout, and highly colored complexion.

Children of John Westervelt (555):

- 1003 Isabella, b. in New York, Feb. 14, 1827; unm.
- +1004 Matilda, b. in New York, April 1, 1832.
- 1005 William, b. in New York, Aug. 20, 1834; unm.
- 1006 George Henry; b. in New York, June 11, 1837; d. Sept. 1, 1841.
- 1007 Charles Edward, b. in New York, Feb. 3, 1842; m. June 4, 1896, Mary Elizabeth Field, but d. without issue.

558 CASPER, son of Cornelius (301), was b. July 5, 1816. He m., first, Hannah Butts, Sept. 20, 1840; and, second, Charlotte C. Briggs, widow of Daniel H. Carhart, Feb. 18, 1891. A man of handsome visage and physique, served in a number of public offices during his lifetime, and highly esteemed in Dutchess County, N. Y. He d. July 29, 1899.

Children of Casper and Hannah (Butts) Westervelt (558):

- 1008 Mary A., b. Sept. 28, 1844; m. Olin A. Velie, Dec. 6, 1865.
- +1009 Josiah A., b. Sept. 28, 1845.
- 1010 Susan R., b. Nov. 24, 1846; m. Peter Tompkins, Jan. 25, 1872.
- 1011 Charlotte, b. May 15, 1851; m. Edward W. Lawson, May 9, 1874.

560 HENRY, son of Cornelius (301), was b. March 7, 1820. He m. Sarah A. Patrick, Nov. 10, 1842, and removed to Wisconsin in 1845.

Children of Henry Westervelt (560):

- 1012 Cornelius C., b. Dec. 19, 1844.
- 1013 Saraetta, b. June 6, 1849; m. Alfred A. Jennings, Nov. 25, 1868.

571 WILLIAM H., son of Johannes (302), was b. Nov. 21, 1819. He m. Margaret Cox, Jan. 19, 1841, and d. July 28, 1889.

Children of William H. Westervelt (571):

- 1014 Esther, b. Feb. 10, 1842; d. Sept. 26, 1849.
- +1015 Norman, b. Oct. 17, 1843.
- 1016 Emma, b. Aug. 15, 1845; d. Sept. 25, 1849.
- +1017 John Cox, b. Jan. 3, 1848.
- 1018 Franklin, b. March 22, 1852; d. Sept. 15, 1876.
- 1019 Estella, b. Sept. 6, 1859; m. Leonard Pan, of Avenhorn, Holland, May 18, 1887.

581 PETER FORT, son of Abraham Fort (307), was b. March 24, 1825. He m. Anne Elizabeth Barkley, April 14, 1852.

Children of Peter Fort Westervelt (581):

- 1021 Mary Lowe, b. Feb. 24, 1856; m. H. De Witt Smith, Dec. 11, 1878.
- +1022 Charles Barkley, b. Dec. 1, 1857.

582 JOHN LAWSON, son of Abraham Fort (307), was b. June 27, 1826. He m. Catherine Goreham, April 17, 1850.

Children of John Lawson Westervelt (582):

- +1023 Rev. William Goreham, b. Feb. 26, 1851.
- +1024 John Lawson, Jr., b. Oct. 12, 1853.
- 1025 Laura A., b. May 27, 1855; d. Aug. 15, 1858.
- 1026 Charles H., b. Nov. 25, 1856; d. Jan. 13, 1858.
- 1027 Kate, b. June 8, 1858; m. Alfred B. Clarke, March 17, 1887.
- +1028 Walter Goreham, b. May 16, 1860.
- +1029 Henry, b. Oct. 9, 1861.

587 WILLIAM BARNES, son of Abraham Fort (307), was b. Nov. 5, 1838. He m. Annie E. Ehrnfuldt, May 8, 1867.

Children of William Barnes Westervelt (587):

- +1031 John William, b. Sept. 26, 1868.
- +1032 Charles E., b. Jan. 7, 1871.
- 1033 Andrew B., b. Aug. 28, 1874.
- 1034 Harry, b. May 5, 1879.
- 1035 Jennie S., b. Dec. 21, 1880.
- 1036 Frederick, b. Oct. 1, 1882.

590 JEREMIAH BARNES, son of Abraham Fort (307), was b. Aug. 19, 1845. He m. Margaret Leslie, Dec. 15, 1869.

## Children of Jeremiah Barnes Westervelt (590):

- 1037 Elizabeth Ann, b. Jan. 21, 1871.
- 1038 Margaret Honoria, b. March 9, 1873; m. William Samuel McLeod, Dec. 8, 1893.
- 1039 William James Barnes, b. Dec. 6, 1874.
- 1040. John Alexander, b. Oct. 4, 1877.
- 1041 Thomas Henry, b. Feb. 4, 1879.
- 1042 Johnston Leslie, b. July 17, 1881.
- 1043 Sarah Jane, b. Nov. 12, 1883.
- 1044 Mary Emma, b. Feb. 15, 1885.

595 RICHARD, son of Elias (310), was b. April 26, 1817. He m. Gertrude Maria Brown, Jan. 9, 1847, and d. Jan. 14, 1887.

## Children of Richard Westervelt (595):

- 1045 Ruth A., b. Nov. 3, 1850; m. Frank Quick, Dec. 27, 1896.
- 1046 Conley, b. Oct. 12, 1852.
- 1047 Mary, b. Nov. 17, 1855; m. Samuel Frear, and d. Feb. 10, 1897.

596 WILLIAM, son of Elias (310), was b. Jan. 14, 1820. He m. Mary Wilson, Oct. 11, 1841, and d. April 4, 1891.

## Children of William Westervelt (596):

- +1048 John B., b. Oct. 13, 1842.
- 1049 Elizabeth B., b. Dec. 15, 1849; m. Squire Van Buren, Dec. 20, 1882.

601 JAMES C., son of Cornelius (312), was b. July 7, 1813. He m. Eliza Bradbury, Oct. 10, 1849, and d. Dec. 26, 1877. She was b. Nov. 8, 1832.

## Children of James C. Westervelt (601):

- 1050 Frances, b. Dec. 29, 1850; m. Clark F. Gosper, Sept. 1, 1875.
- 1051 Clarinda, b. Jan. 15, 1854; d. Oct. 3, 1857.
- +1052 Reuben, b. Sept. 21, 1858.
- +1053 James C., Jr., b. Oct. 17, 1860.
- +1054 Edwin, b. May 21, 1869.

605 JOHN DUBOIS, son of Cornelius (312), was b. Feb. 12, 1821. He m. Nelly Depew, June 3, 1856, and d. Jan. 10, 1869.

## Children of John Dubois Westervelt (605):

- 1055 Cornelius, b. July 4, 1857; d. unm., March 16, 1903.

Cornelius Westervelt was a prominent druggist in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. When about twenty he entered the store of Brown & Doty, where he learned his profession and subsequently was employed by Charles S. Mitchell, from whom he purchased the business in 1884. He was a member and treasurer of the Dutchess County Druggists' Association, and in the eighteen years of his business career amassed a considerable fortune.

1056 Louis, b. May 15, 1860.

606 THERON, son of Cornelius (312), was b. Aug. 2, 1823. He m. Angeline Westervelt, March 6, 1850.

Children of Theron Westervelt (606):

1057 Willemina, b. May 3, 1851.

1058 Peter, b. Oct. 20, 1859.

1059 Fremont, b. May 5, 1862; d. July 14, 1863.

1060 Henrietta, b. Dec. 8, 1864.

1061 Annetta, b. June 14, 1867.

1062 Genevieve, b. Jan. 17, 1869; d. May 1, 1870.

609¼ EDGAR, son of Matthew (313), was b. July 19, 1813. He m. Jane Brown, Sept. 22, 1840, and d. Sept. 12, 1894.

Children of Edgar Westervelt (609¼):

1063 Charles B., b. Dec. 14, 1844; d. July 19, 1846.

1064 Mary L., b. Oct. 8, 1849; m. George Holmes, M. D., March 12, 1867.

1065 Mattie E., b. Feb. 18, 1853; m. Louis B. Denison, Oct. 21, 1874.

611 JAMES LENNINGTON, son of Matthew (313), was b. June 1, 1819. He m. Mary Ann Connelly, Sept. 22, 1841, and d. Oct. 20, 1880.

Children of James Lennington Westervelt (611):

+1066 Oscar S., b. July 24, 1842.

1067 Leroy, b. March 4, 1845; d. Sept. 10, 1854.

+1068 Charles H., b. April 11, 1847.

+1069 Ernest E., b. Sept. 4, 1849.

1070 William E., b. Jan. 14, 1853; d. May 20, 1873.

+1071 J. Chase, M. D., b. June 7, 1855.

1072 George W., b. Sept. 17, 1857. He m. Ellen Van Over, June 11, 1884. No issue.

+1073 James Lewis, b. Aug. 19, 1860.

612 REV. ALFRED LEONARD, son of Matthew (313), was b. Jan. 22, 1821. He m. Sophia L. Bull, April 1, 1846, and d. July 31, 1849.

Children of Rev. Alfred L. Westervelt (612):

- +1074 Rev. Howard Bailey, b. Jan. 4, 1847.
- +1075 Charles Alfred Heath, b. Jan. 27, 1849.

613 EDWIN, son of Matthew (313), was b. Aug. 15, 1822. He m., first, Minerva F. Goodspeed, who d. Aug. 20, 1844, no issue; second, Sophronia Bull, Sept. 23, 1845, who d. Dec. 25, 1847; and, third, Marcia F. Bull, sister of Sophronia, May 7, 1849. He d. April 10, 1862.

Children of Edwin and Sophronia (Bull) Westervelt (613):

- 1076 Emogene, b. September, 1846; m. Nelson Barker. Removed to Texas, where she d.
- +1077 William M., b. November 7, 1847.

Children of Edwin and Marcia F. (Bull) Westervelt (613):

- 1078 Everett E., b. Feb. 15, 1850; d. Nov. 30, 1851; burned to death.
- 1079 Percy, burned to death in infancy; d. Nov. 30, 1851.
- 1080 Frank C., b. Nov. 17, 1852; m. Oct. 28, 1888, Laura Dangerfield. No issue.
- +1081 Hubert L., b. Aug. 27, 1858.
- +1082 Howard Bailey, twin brother of Hubert L., b. Aug. 27, 1858.

614 EMERY, son of Matthew (313), was b. Oct. 7, 1824. He m. Caroline R. Connelly, April 25, 1850, and d. Nov. 5, 1898.

Children of Emery Westervelt (614):

- +1083 Emery E., b. Dec. 11, 1863.
- 1084 Carrie, b. March 18, 1866; d. Feb. 27, 1893.
- 1085 George P., b. Sept. 1, 1870.

631 WILLIAM BISHOP, son of William (315), was b. June 10, 1821. He m. Martha Freeman, March 14, 1844, and d. Feb. 3, 1850. His widow m. Ezra Whitman, in 1872.

Children of William Bishop Westervelt (631):

- 1086 George Freeman, b. Dec. 16, 1844; d. May 31, 1848.
- 1087 Sylvanus Budd, b. March 28, 1847; d. June 13, 1848.
- +1088 Zenas Freeman, M. D., b. March 15, 1849; m., first, Mary Hart, Oct. 14, 1876; she d. Jan. 6, 1893, no issue; second, June 1, 1896, Adelia C. Fay, no issue.

633 JAMES, son of William (315), was b. May 20, 1825. He m., first, Katherine Knox, Feb. 20, 1856, who d. June 18, 1862; second, Minerva Griswold, the widow of James Lawson, Sept. 10, 1863. He d. Jan. 27, 1886.

Children of James and Katherine (Knox) Westervelt (633):

- +1089 Milo Bernard, b. Dec. 8, 1856.
- 1090 Laura Belle, b. Feb. 10, 1859.
- 1091 Josephine, b. Sept. 21, 1861; d. Jan. 2, 1862.

Children of James and Minerva (Griswold) Westervelt (633):

- 1092 Mary Mode, b. June 30, 1864.
- 1093 Adda Belle, b. July 28, 1867; m. John J. Joyce, April 18, 1900.
- 1094 Frank Griswold, b. May 22, 1871; d. May 5, 1872.

634 CALEB B., son of William (315), was b. Jan. 4, 1827. He m. Mary A. Vanderhoof March 21, 1852, and d. Dec. 4, 1865.

Children of Caleb B. Westervelt (634):

- 1095 Theresa Medora, b. Jan. 29, 1856; m., first, Nelson M. Hofflines, Aug. 9, 1877; and, second, George H. Nitschke, July 2, 1891.
- 1096 Cora Dell, b. Sept. 3, 1858; d. unm., Jan. 27, 1876.
- +1097 Hershel Douglas, b. May 26, 1861.

637 IRA GROVER, son of William (315), was b. Dec. 28, 1832. He m. Amelia Anne Grinnell, Feb. 8, 1860.

Children of Ira Grover Westervelt (637):

- +1098 William Henry, b. May 7, 1861.
- 1099 Edith, b. Aug. 14, 1862; m. Henry Thomas McLane, March 18, 1884.
- 1100 Kate, b. March 19, 1864; m. Henry H. Sachtjen, Jan. 29, 1885.
- 1101 Lavina, b. Dec. 13, 1865; m. Edward Thomas George, Nov. 24, 1887.
- 1102 John, b. Aug. 11, 1867; m. Feb. 24, 1892, Verna Melisa York. No issue.
- 1103 Alma, b. Nov. 18, 1869; m. Lorand Curtis Hepperley, Dec. 28, 1892.
- 1104 Lucinda, b. Aug. 18, 1871; m. William Martin, April 22, 1891.
- 1105 Robert, b. July 4, 1873; d. April 30, 1874.
- 1106 Jessie Hazel, b. April 30, 1875; m. Smithers Robert Reynolds, Nov. 22, 1899.

1107 Jeffery, b. Sept. 29, 1878; m., Nov. 29, 1899, Mildred C. Terry.

1108 Irene Amelia, b. Aug. 8, 1880; d. Dec. 4, 1880.

642 PETER, son of Uriah (317), was b. Nov. 26, 1835. He m. Maria S. Briggs, Jan. 11, 1861, and d. Feb. 24, 1865.

Children of Peter Westervelt (642):

1109 Evelyn, b. Dec. 11, 1861.

1110 Leslie, b. Sept. 9, 1862.

646 PHILIP, son of Uriah (317), was b. Aug. 8, 1847. He m. Ella A. Laughlin, March 4, 1869.

Children of Philip Westervelt (646):

1111 Maggie May, b. Jan. 17, 1870.

1112 Olin Holmes, b. Oct. 11, 1875.

650 JAMES HENRY, son of James (320), was b. July 9, 1840. He m. Alice Babcock, Sept. 25, 1868.

Child of James Henry Westervelt (650):

+1113 Frederic J., b. July 6, 1869.

651 DOUGLAS, son of James (320), was b. Nov. 7, 1848. He m. Anna Dora McLeod, May 21, 1877.

Children of Douglas Westervelt (651):

1114 Dau., b. Dec. 14, 1880; d. Feb. 8, 1881.

1115 Gertrude Frear, b. Aug. 14, 1886.

653 BENJAMIN, son of Cornelius (324), was b. ———. He removed from Dutchess County, N. Y., to Independence, Mo., about 1842, and m. ——— Powell, by whom he had one dau., who d., with its mother, a few days after birth. His second wife was Arminda Shepherd, whom he m. about 1847. He and his wife d. during the year 1852.

Children of Benjamin and Arminda (Shepherd) Westervelt (653):

+1116 Gideon, b. Jan. 7, 1848.

1117 Joseph, who d. at eight years of age.

1118 Benjamin, who d. at ten months.

656 CASPARUS, son of David (333), was b. Feb. 13, 1818. He m. Rebecca Billingsley, Feb. 25, 1841, and d. Sept. 23, 1882.

## Children of Casparus Westerfield (656):

- 1119 Azelia, b. April 6, 1842; d. Aug. 7, 1846.  
 +1120 Rev. George W., b. Nov. 23, 1844.  
 1121 Mary A., b. March 6, 1847; m. John S. Askins, Dec. 7, 1863.  
 +1122 David, b. Jan. 31, 1849.  
 +1123 Eugene B., b. June 15, 1851.  
 1124 James Thomas, b. June 1, 1853.  
 +1125 Walton E., b. Jan. 4, 1855.  
 1126 Morton, b. Nov. 10, 1857; d. Sept. 19, 1868.  
 1127 Rosalia Adelia, b. Nov. 18, 1859; m. Colon B. Moore, Nov. 18, 1881.  
 +1128 Rev. Yancy Davis, b. Dec. 15, 1861.  
 1129 Maud Hunter, b. Dec. 1, 1863; m. Roderick Walk, March 20, 1881.  
 +1130 William Casparus, b. Jan. 16, 1865.

657 DAVID A., son of David (333), was b. in 1820. He m. Elizabeth E. Wilson, Aug. 13, 1846, and d. May 13, 1868.

## Children of David A. Westerfield (657):

- 1131 Ida E., b. in 1847; m., first, Richard Evans, Feb. 10, 1873; and, second, Richard Hudson, Nov. 17, 1883.  
 1132 Blanche I., b. in 1848; m. Edward T. Eckloff, Sept. 3, 1872.

668 JAMES, son of Silas (340), was b. ———. He m. Catherine Reeves, and d. ———.

669 WILLIAM, son of Silas (340), was b. ———. He m. Caroline Carman.

670 CHARLES A., son of Silas (340), was b. Sept. 18, 1836. He m. Matilda Moyer, March 6, 1836.

## Children of Charles A. Westervelt (670):

- +1133 Harry M., b. March 5, 1870.  
 1134 William, b. Nov. 4, 1873; d. Sept. 12, 1875.  
 1135 Lorton, b. Aug. 6, 1877.  
 1136 George, b. Sept. 8, 1881.  
 1137 Minnie, b. Feb. 6, 1885; d. March 19, 1888.  
 1138 Elsie, b. May 1, 1889.

675 LEWIS, son of Silas (340), was b. 1851. He m. Hester Jane Carman.

## Children of Lewis Westervelt (675):

- +1139 Richard; m. Elizabeth Glover.
- 1140 William.
- 1141 Maude ———; m. William Downing.
- 1142 Frank; d. in infancy.
- 1143 Grace; d., three and a half years old, by drowning.
- 1144 Emma, d. in infancy.

703 ALBERT, son of Peter (354), was b. Jan. 30, 1808. He m. Eliza Ann Lasher, Oct. 15, 1828, and d. March 11, 1890.

## Children of Albert Westervelt (703):

- +1145 Peter, b. June 5, 1834.
- +1146 William Henry, b. Sept. 3, 1837.
- 1147 Margaret Jane, b. March 31, 1840; m. F. L. R. Herring, Aug. 20, 1860.
- 1148 Helen Ann, b. Oct. 2, 1841; m. Jasper Ackerman, Feb. 3, 1858.
- +1149 John, b. March 29, 1843.
- 1150 Rensselaer, b. July 1, 1845.
- 1151 Catherine Matilda, b. Sept. 18, 1848; m. Baltus Creble, March 26, 1864.
- 1152 Sarah Maria, b. Aug. 27, 1851; m. Jurian Wagoner, July 3, 1870.
- 1153 David, b. July 16, 1853; d. Oct. 26, 1854.

709 JOHN P., son of Peter (354), was b. Jan. 25, 1823. He m. Johannah Van Amburgh, May 17, 1845, and d. June 30, 1886.

## Children of John P. Westervelt (709):

- 1154 Charles Wesley, b. May 3, 1846.
- +1155 Albert B., b. Aug. 16, 1848.
- +1156 Edgar Madden, b. Oct. 25, 1851.
- 1157 Anna A., b. Dec. 25, 1854.
- +1158 George K., b. Feb. 13, 1860.

714 ALONZO GLENFORD, M. D., son of John (358), was b. Oct. 19, 1819. He m. Ann M. Wheat, July 23, 1839, and d. Oct. 2, 1885.

## Children of Alonzo Glenford Westervelt, M. D. (714):

- +1159 John F., b. June 29, 1840.
- 1160 Platt S., b. Jan. 10, 1845. He was a soldier in the Civil War, 1861-65, and d. in Andersonville Prison, between Sept. 15 and 20, 1864.
- +1161 Clark G., b. Oct. 17, 1851.

1162 Edith A., b. July 25, 1854; m. Peter Franken, July 8, 1879.

719 HENRY AUGUSTUS, son of James (363), was b. Sept. 11, 1836. He m. Harriet Van Orden in 1857, and d. in April, 1860.

Children of Henry A. Westervelt (719):

1163 Eliza J., b. in May, 1858, and m. a Mr. Smart.  
1164 Abigail Flagg, b. in Jan., 1860; m. Herman Cottrell, Nov. 15, 1886.

724 DR. PETER ALEXANDER, son of Abraham (373), was b. May 6, 1810. He m. Ann M. Gribble, May 4, 1837, and d. Nov. 22, 1889. A practising physician in Nashville, Tenn.

Children of Dr. Peter Alexander Westervelt (724):

1165 Marienne, b. Feb. 5, 1838; m. Charles H. Brown, June 6, 1865.  
1166 Eliza, b. Nov. 20, 1839; m. Abram Seales, Jan. 9, 1867.  
1167 Abram, b. Dec. 12, 1841; d. in March, 1843.  
1168 Rose Helena, b. Dec. 24, 1843; d. July 12, 1846.  
1169 Frances Anna, b. Oct. 17, 1846; m. Clark Arnold, Sept. 4, 1872.  
1170 Frank, b. March 14, 1851; d. July 22, 1851.  
1171 Eva, b. Sept. 14, 1852; m. Willis G. Williams, Dec. 26, 1871.  
1172 Kate, b. Dec. 23, 1856; d. Aug. 24, 1857.  
1173 Risdon Henry, b. April 5, 1862; d. June 6, 1862.

728 RANDAL MCKENZIE, son of Abraham (373), was b. Oct. 27, 1817. He m. Margaret Powelson, March 7, 1843, and d. Oct. 28, 1899.

Children of Randal McKenzie Westervelt (728):

1174 Henry Abram, b. May 28, 1844; d. Oct. 11, 1844.  
1175 Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19, 1845; d. March 7, 1848.  
1176 Eliza Jane, b. Dec. 9, 1847; m. Lewis Smith, Oct. 10, 1870.  
+1177 Alexander McGrew, b. April 1, 1850.  
1178 Mina Tindle, b. Sept. 29, 1852; d. Aug. 1, 1855.  
1179 Caroline Powelson, b. Dec. 13, 1854; m. Henry Eyer, Dec. 2, 1873, and d. Oct. 12, 1890.  
1180 Phebe Ann Wilson, b. Dec. 12, 1857; m. Addison A. Baine, Feb. 1, 1878, and d. March 11, 1882.  
1181 Maggie May Cornelia, b. July 23, 1861; d. March 4, 1862.

732 ABRAHAM, son of Abraham (373), was b. Feb. 26, 1826. He m. Hannah McClatchey, Feb. 15, 1860, and d. Aug. 15, 1891.

Children of Abraham Westervelt (732):

- 1182 Marian McKenzie, b. June 30, 1861.
- 1183 Ida L., b. Dec. 5, 1863; m. George Hunt Hutchinson, March 8, 1894.
- 1184 Ulrich, b. in 1865; d. at birth.
- 1185 Harry Clarkson, M. D., b. April 14, 1867; m. Frederica Luisa Ballard, Nov. 7, 1900. A graduate of the University of Pennsylvania and a practicing physician in Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 1186 Lena C., b. Aug. 17, 1869.

735 JOHN IRVING, son of Harmanus (374), was b. Nov. 5, 1812. He m. Sarah Leak Douglas, of Charleston, S. C., Nov. 23, 1836, and d. Nov. 1, 1893.

Children of John Irving Westervelt (735):

- +1187 Harman, b. Nov. 18, 1837.
- 1188 James Douglas, b. Nov. 8, 1838; d. August, 1839.
- +1189 Dr. John Douglas, b. April 24, 1840.
- +1190 Isaac Young, b. June 26, 1842.
- 1191 Esther Louisa, b. Sept. 13, 1845; m. William Dixon Styron.
- 1192 William Irving, b. March 31, 1847; d. unm., Dec. 13, 1874.
- 1193 Annie E., b. Nov. 17, 1849; d. unm. in 1876.
- 1194 Sarah Leak, b. Oct. 12, 1852; m. Robert E. Mosely, Nov. 24, 1869.
- +1195 George William, b. June 15, 1853.
- 1196 Emily Josephine, b. ———, 1859; d. ———, 1863.
- 1197 Emily H., b. April 27, 1863; m. Richard Lord White, ———, 1884, and d. May 21, 1894.

736 HARMAN CROUCH, son of Harmanus (374), was b. Jan. 3, 1814. He m. Louisa Van Nostrand, June 8, 1836, and d. July 17, 1888. He was a lawyer, author, organist of the North Dutch Church, New York City, and for many years a trusted employee of the United States Treasury, at Washington, D. C., where he d.

Children of Harman Crouch Westervelt (736):

- 1198 Almira, b. March 26, 1837; d. July 30, 1837.
- 1199 John Van Nostrand, b. June 24, 1840; d. Dec. 8, 1841.
- 1200 Harman, b. Aug. 26, 1843; d. March 17, 1844.
- 1201 Louisa, b. Jan. 16, 1845.

738 WILLIAM PETER, son of Harmanus (374), was b. ———.  
He m. L. Virginia Bladen, 1846, and d. ———.

Children of William Peter Westervelt (738):

- 1202a Mary A.; m. Joseph Sherman, Jr.
- 1202b Ida.
- 1203 Ophelia.
- 1204 Frank E.; m. Caroline Clunie.
- 1205 Virginia; d. in infancy.
- 1206 Thomas H.; d. in infancy.
- 1207 William I.; d. in infancy.

749 JOHN NALD, son of James (375), was b. April 13,  
1827. He m. Harriet Hendrickson, Sept. 10, 1851.

Children of John Nald Westervelt (749):

- 1208 John, b. June 17, 1852; d. the same day.
- 1209 Harriet Eleanor, b. March 10, 1854; d. Sept. 5, 1854.
- 1210 Frank H., b. Aug. 12, 1855.
- 1213 Jennie C., b. Aug. 14, 1857.
- 1214 Eleanor, b. March 6, 1864.
- 1215 Clara, b. Sept. 3, 1865.

755 CHARLES H., son of James (375), was b. Sept. 13, 1840.  
He m. Eva White.

Child of Charles H. Westervelt (755):

- 1216 Sarah.

757 CORNELIUS, son of Casparis (377), was b. Oct. 30, 1819.  
He m., first, Lea Cooper, Jan. 25, 1850; and, second, Eliza Cooper,  
sister of Lea, Oct. 29, 1852, and d. Oct. 6, 1897.

Child of Cornelius and Lea (Cooper) Westervelt (757):

- 1217 Lea Ann, b. Nov. 19, 1850; m. Jesse Ferdon, Dec. 7,  
1871.

759 HENRY DE MOTT, son of Petrus (378), was b. May 15,  
1819. He m. Margaret Vreeland, Oct. 25, 1837, and d. Nov. 5,  
1862.

Children of Henry De Mott Westervelt (759):

- 1218 Henry De Mott, b. Oct. 5, 1838; d. Oct. 15, 1838.
- 1219 Peter H., b. Sept. 17, 1842; d. June 3, 1851.
- 1220 Margaretta, b. April 19, 1857.

761 JACOB, son of Johannes (380), was b. Jan. 22, 1832. He m. Margaret Demarest, Feb. 25, 1857.

Children of Jacob Westervelt (761):

- 1221 Jennie, b. Oct. 25, 1861; m. Abram J. Hopper, Oct. 30, 1884.  
 1222 Margaretta, b. Nov. 28, 1864; m. Frederick B. Collins, June 7, 1894.  
 +1223 Cornelius, b. Sept. 20, 1871.  
 1224 Myra, b. Oct. 28, 1875; m. Edward McIntyre, Oct. 27, 1897.

767 BENJAMIN J., son of Jan B. (382), was b. Nov. 19, 1826. He m. Ellen De Baun, Sept. 26, 1849.

Children of Benjamin J. Westervelt (767):

- 1225 Margaret Lavina, b. Dec. 11, 1851; m. William Griffin, May 14, 1879.  
 1226 Peter De Baun, b. Sept. 25, 1855; d. Jan. 10, 1856.  
 +1227 John B., b. Feb. 1, 1858.  
 +1228 Edwin B., b. Feb. 23, 1861; living at Cresskill.

772 JOHN P. B., son of Petrus (384), was b. April 13, 1831. He m. Elizabeth V. Voorhis, Nov. 7, 1849.

Children of John P. B. Westervelt (772):

- 1229 Sarah M., b. Dec. 5, 1853; m. Andrew Haring, June 10, 1875.  
 +1230 Henry V., b. Jan. 4, 1863.  
 +1231 Peter B., b. June 12, 1867.

775 PETER D., son of Daniel (390), was b. March 9, 1799; m., first, Rachael Westervelt; and, second, Maria, widow of Peter Cooper.

Children of Peter D. Westervelt (775):

- +1232 Daniel P., b. March 6, 1827.  
 +1233 John P., b. Jan. 25, 1831.  
 +1234 Andrew H., b. Feb. 23, 1833.  
 1235 Rachael, b. Aug. 27, 1835; m. Garret G. Van Dein, April 8, 1854, and d. April 10, 1890.  
 +1236 James P., b. Aug. 10, 1841.  
 +1237 Charles P., b. April 17, 1857.

780 GARRET, son of Johannes (392), was b. Nov. 13, 1803. He m. Harriet Westervelt (—), and d. in January, 1871.

## Children of Garret Westervelt (780):

- +1238 John.
- 1239 William; m. Keziah Brinkerhoff.
- 1240 Rachel Ann, b. ———; m. Edgar E. Vreeland.
- 1241 Salina, b. ———; m. Hannibal Wright.
- 1242 Margaret; d. at the age of seven years.
- 1243 Sarah, b. ———; m., first, Samuel Bogert; and, second, Isaac Poole.
- 1244 Aletta.
- +1245 Walter, b. April 23, 1844.
- 1246 Peter D., b. ———; d. at the age of eighteen years.
- +1247 Jacob.

785 CHARLES OOTHOUT, son of Johannes (392), was b. Dec. 21, 1823. He m. Catherine Strout.

## Child of Charles Oothout Westervelt (785):

- 1248 George.

786 JOHN Z., son of Roelof (394), was b. Jan. 27, 1807. He m. Cornelia Lydecker Demarest, May 14, 1829, and d. Nov. 8, 1879.

## Children of John Z. Westervelt (786):

- 1249 Charles Henry, b. March 31, 1830; d. June 30, 1835.
- 1250 Maria, b. June 21, 1832; d. July 8, 1835.
- 1251 Cornelius D., b. Feb. 9, 1836; d. April 20, 1836.
- 1252 Helena, b. May 6, 1837; m. Nestor W. Rappleye, Dec. 25, 1861.
- 1253 Margaret, b. Aug. 26, 1839; m. James P. Golding, June 20, 1860.
- 1254 John Z., b. Feb. 13, 1842; m. Adaline Purdy, Dec. 22, 1863, and d. Feb. 25, 1898. s. p.
- 1255 Maria Amelia, b. Sept. 25, 1845.
- 1256 Elizabeth, b. Aug. 6, 1853; d. April 5, 1859.

788 CHRISTIAN Z., son of Roelof (394), was b. June 29, 1817. He m. Sophia Ackerman, Jan. 10, 1839.

## Children of Christian Z. Westervelt (788):

- +1257 Charles H., b. June 20, 1840.
- 1258 Matilda, b. June 11, 1842; m. Baltus Dates, Oct. 23, 1864.
- 1259 Eliza, b. April 29, 1845; m. Kingsley Clark, Oct. 16, 1862.
- 1260 Lavinia, b. June 7, 1848; m. Daniel Harrison, Dec. 29, 1868.

- 1261 Helena, b. Dec. 30, 1850.  
 +1262 Albert Warren, b. Nov. 29, 1853.  
 +1263 Ralph, b. March 17, 1856.  
 1264 Mary Virginia, b. Aug. 19, 1858; m. Frederick C. Thompson, July 14, 1880.

789 HENRY R., son of Roelof (394), was b. Nov. 25, 1819. He m., first, Eliza Banta, June 11, 1841; and, second, Emeline C. Earl, Jan. 19, 1865, and d. Feb. 7, 1899.

Children of Henry R. and Eliza (Banta) Westervelt (789):

- 1265 Esther, b. May 3, 1842; d. Dec. 22, 1844.  
 1266 Rebecca, b. May 25, 1845; m. Abraham B. Banta, June 27, 1866.  
 +1267 Ralph, b. Oct. 5, 1847.

Child of Henry R. and Emeline (Earl) Westervelt (789):

- 1268 Delmont E., b. June 2, 1868.

791 JOHN, son of Dowah (396), was b. Sept. 2, 1821. He m. Catherine Christie, Oct. 13, 1841, and d. March 12, 1886.

Children of John Westervelt (791):

- +1269 Simeon, b. Nov. 1, 1842; m., Nov., 7, 1866, Sarah Maria Bogert.  
 +1270 William Henry, b. Oct. 19, 1844.  
 1271 Annie M., b. April 24, 1851; m. Captain John Lozier, May 14, 1872.  
 1272 Christie, b. Nov. 6, 1854; m. Jemima Hopper, May 3, 1882. s. p.  
 1273 Lewis Cass, b. May 15, 1857.

793 ANDREW D., son of David (397), was b. Jan. 10, 1825. He m. Sarah Westervelt (—), Nov. 9, 1844.

Children of Andrew D. Westervelt (793):

- 1274 Henry L., b. Oct. 11, 1847; d. unm., Nov. 5, 1871.  
 1275 Sopenia, twin to Henry L., b. Oct. 11, 1847; d. May 21, 1850.  
 +1276 Charles Oscar, b. Aug. 16, 1850.  
 1277 Jane E., b. Sept. 1, 1856.  
 1278 Sophie A., b. Oct. 16, 1859.  
 1279 Walter, b. May 14, 1866.

794 JOHN R., son of David (397), was b. May 23, 1832. He m. Caroline Cole, Aug. 11, 1855.

## Children of John R. Westervelt (794):

- 1280 David E., b. July 14, 1856; d. Oct. 24, 1857.
- 1281 Anna Matilda, b. Feb. 23, 1858.
- +1282 George E., b. Feb. 3, 1868.
- 1283 Benjamin C., b. Dec. 30, 1873.

798 DAVID, son of David (397), was b. Sept. 10, 1851. He m. Helena Loder, Oct. 28, 1880.

## Child of David Westervelt (798):

- 1284 Edgar, b. Nov. 9, 1881.

799 SAMUEL, son of David (397), was b. Aug. 16, 1853. He m. Charlotte E. Bolden, Dec. 31, 1879.

## Children of Samuel Westervelt (799):

- 1285 Florence E., b. Dec. 17, 1880.
- 1286 Elsie L., b. Nov. 16, 1882; d. Sept. 10, 1890.
- 1287 Ralph E., b. Oct. 13, 1884.
- 1288 James B., b. Jan. 24, 1888.
- 1289 Martha B., b. Nov. 24, 1891.

800 JOHN ALBERT, son of Hon. Jacob Aaron (412), was b. Sept. 15, 1826. He m. Sarah Elizabeth Gage, Nov. 4, 1852, and d. Nov. 17, 1894.

## Children of John Albert Westervelt (800):

- 1290 Elizabeth Weed, b. Oct. 25, 1853; m. Jerome Craige, of Philadelphia, Nov. 4, 1878. Issue:  
Jerome Westervelt Craige, b. July 27, 1879.  
John Husted Craige, b. July 24, 1885.
- 1291 Jacob Aaron, b. June 10, 1855; d. in August, 1857.

812 SAMUEL R., son of Jacob (416), was b. May 14, 1841. He m. Anna Woodruff, Oct. 27, 1868, and d. July 18, 1898.

## Children of Samuel R. Westervelt (812):

- 1292 Archibald, b. ———.
- 1293 Mary, b. April 18, 1874; m. E. F. Gates, Oct. 3, 1895.
- 1294 Harry, b. Oct. 31, 1879.
- 1295 Robert Denton, b. Dec. 5, 1883.

813 ALBERT A., son of Jacob (423), was b. July 1, 1843. He m. Elizabeth Shepherd, Nov. 10, 1869.

## Children of Albert A. Westervelt (813):

- 1296 Albert Ricord, b. Oct. 15, 1878.  
 1297 Lulu Pearl, b. Aug. 28, 1882.

815 CHARLES R., son of Jacob (423), was b. March 9, 1848.  
 He m. Matilda Helms, Nov. 10, 1869.

## Children of Charles R. Westervelt (815):

- +1298 J. Doremus, b. May 8, 1872.  
 1299 Horace, b. April 22, 1879.  
 1300 Elsie, b. April 22, 1879.

816 JACOB DOREMUS, son of Jacob (423), was b. Oct. 7, 1850.  
 He m. Ella J. Hunt, Nov. 28, 1876.

## Children of Jacob Doremus Westervelt (816):

- 1301 Mabel H., b. May 18, 1879.  
 1302 Evva D., b. May 25, 1881.  
 1303 Martha J., b. Sept. 19, 1887.

820 DANIEL, son of Cornelius (427), was b. May 28, 1816.  
 He m. Catherine Margaret Norman, Nov. 5, 1837, and d. June 15, 1888.

## Children of Daniel Westervelt (820):

- 1304 Maria Jane, b. Feb. 8, 1839; m. James Matthews, June 7, 1858.  
 +1305 Benjamin, b. Sept. 4, 1869.  
 1306 Christiana, b. Aug. 18, 1843; m. Peter R. Van Wagner, Nov. 28, 1867.  
 1307 Sarah, b. June 17, 1845; m. George Bloomer, Jan. 1, 1863.  
 +1308 David, b. Feb. 15, 1854.

822 CORNELIUS, son of Cornelius (427), was b. Dec. 11, 1824.  
 He m. Eleanor Josephine Young, July 4, 1851, and d. March 15, 1882.

## Children of Cornelius Westervelt (822):

- 1309 Henry A., b. June 15, 1852; d. March 20, 1869.  
 1310 Ella J., b. June 20, 1854; d. March 20, 1898.  
 1311 Charles William, b. July 21, 1856; d. Dec. 3, 1857.  
 1312 Cora Frances, b. Nov. 4, 1858; m. Jacob A. Mellick, July 21, 1878.  
 1313 Florence I., b. Feb. 12, 1861; m. Otto Ernst, Oct. 13, 1882.

1314 Frederic C., b. April 30, 1868; m. Caroline Dally, April 30, 1895. No issue.

823 RICHARD B., son of Benjamin (437), was b. March 10, 1803. He m. Jane Vreeland, and d. June 5, 1893.

Children of Richard B. Westervelt (823):

1315 Benjamin, b. Nov. 22, 1824. He d. unm., Dec. 15, 1896.

1316 John, b. March 24, 1826. He was m., but had no issue, and d. Nov. 3, 1854.

1317 Richard A., b. Sept. 19, 1829. He also m., but had no issue.

1318 Maria, b. in August, 1830; m. Abraham Halstead.

1319 Catherine, d. March 11, 1840.

1320 Ann; d. March 13, 1840.

1321 James; d. March 14, 1840.

(Catherine, Ann and James d. of scarlet fever.)

+1322 Peter.

1324 Susan Matilda, b. May 21, 1846; d. June 12, 1868.

1325 Lavinia; m. Peter Van Iderstine.

825 JAMES B., son of Benjamin (437), was b. May 13, 1808. He m. Christina Beam, ———, 1838, and d. Sept. 5, 1899. He was a cooper.

Children of James B. Westervelt (825):

+1326 Benjamin, b. Jan. 8, 1840.

+1327 William W., b. June 17, 1841.

1328 James, b. Nov. 11, 1842; d. unm., in the Civil War, at Aqua Creek, Va., April 29, 1863.

+1329 Lawrence, b. Sept. 7, 1844.

1330 Mary Matilda, b. Feb. 14, 1846; m. Peter S. Kinsey, Sept. 7, 1864.

+1331 John, b. May 6, 1847.

+1332 Roston, b. Jan. 17, 1851.

1333 Anna, b. March 25, 1852; d. July 22, 1852.

1334 Rachel Ann, b. June 29, 1854; m. Jeremiah G. Brinton, Feb. 26, 1891.

+1335 George W., b. Sept. 24, 1856.

834 RICHARD H., son of James (442), was b. July 13, 1820. He m., first, Louisa I. Rice, Oct. 5, 1847; and, second, Mrs. Mary (née Welsh) Ellis, May 16, 1865.

Children of Richard H. and Louisa (Rice) Westervelt (834):

1336 James R., b. Aug. 18, 1848; d. Sept. 2, 1849.

- 1337 Helena Louisa, b. April 15, 1850; d. June 10, 1852.  
 1338 Ida, b. April 3, 1852; d. March 7, 1862.  
 +1339 Arthur Eugene, b. July 17, 1853.

Children of Richard H. and Mary (Welsh) Westervelt (834):

- 1340 Richard Henry, b. Oct. 6, 1867; d. May 15, 1868.  
 1341 Richard Henry, b. Dec. 10, 1869; d. Sept. 27, 1870.  
 1342 William Young, b. July 30, 1872; m. Mary Westervelt  
 Young, Sept. 12, 1900.

837b JAMES E., son of James R. (442), was b. Dec. 27, 1834.  
 He m. Sarah Larmour, April 6, 1864, who d. June 10, 1897.

Children of James E. Westervelt (837b):

- +1343 Abram J., b. March 27, 1865.  
 1344 Maria Jane, b. March 1, 1867; d. May 11, 1868.  
 1345 Minnie, b. June 21, 1869; d. Nov. 18, 1890.  
 1346 Eva, b. Feb. 1, 1871.

841 RICHARD A., son of David (446), was b. Aug. 12, 1834.  
 He m. Maria Ackerman, April 22, 1857, and d. Oct. 6, 1897.

Children of Richard A. Westervelt (841):

- 1347 David R., b. Nov. 21, 1857.  
 1348 John Albert, b. April 24, 1860; d. Aug. 4, 1864.  
 1349 Laura, b. Jan. 8, 1867; m. George T. Kenter, Nov. 12,  
 1890.

846 COMMANDER JACOB J., son of Capt. John A. (448), was b.  
 July 15, 1828. He m. Rachel Voorhis, April 27, 1854, and d. Feb.  
 2, 1864.

Children of Commander Jacob J. Westervelt (846):

- 1350 Emma, b. Aug. 3, 1855; d. unm., Aug. 12, 1876.  
 1351 Rev. John A., b. June 27, 1857; m. Rachel J. Demarest,  
 May 17, 1881.  
 1352 Edward, b. Nov. 5, 1858; d. Nov. 19, 1858.

847 ALBERT, son of Casper A. (450), was b. Oct. 12, 1832.  
 He m. Mary Corrigan, Oct. 24, 1852.

Children of Albert Westervelt (847):

- 1353 Ella, b. May 1, 1854; d. Jan. 7, 1872.  
 1354 Minnie, b. May 27, 1859.  
 1355 Anna, b. Sept. 27, 1866.

855 JASPER, son of Peter C. (456), was b. Dec. 2, 1837. He m. Anna M. De Mott, June 22, 1865.

Children of Jasper Westervelt (855):

- 1356 E. Payson, b. Sept. 7, 1866; d. July 27, 1869.
- 1357 Blauvelt De Mott, b. Sept. 22, 1868.
- 1358 Peter Edward, b. March 13, 1870.
- 1359 Annettie, b. Nov. 21, 1871.
- 1360 Gertrude, b. July 15, 1876.
- 1361 Margaret M., b. July 3, 1878.

858 HON. JOHN J. VAN BUREN, son of Jacobus (457), was b. Dec. 23, 1805. He m. Phebe Ann Bogert, Dec. 23, 1841, and d. Feb. 22, 1866. He was Assistant Alderman from the 10th Ward, 1844-46, Deputy Sheriff under his brother-in-law, Jacob (444), and subsequently High Sheriff of New York in 1846-49.

Children of John J. Van Buren Westervelt (858):

- 1362 George Davis, b. Sept. 7, 1843; d. unm., Dec. 27, 1883.
- 1363 Leonora Kirby, b. June 24, 1845; m. James Edmund Wells, Dec. 20, 1865.
- 1364 Irene May, b. July 7, 1847; m. John Henry Mabie, Oct. 26, 1870.
- 1365 John Van Buren, b. April 4, 1849; d. unm., in August, 1884.
- 1366 Rebecca Schwerin, b. Dec. 17, 1850; m. Edward Augustus Chesteney, Oct. 21, 1870, and d. Nov. 23, 1890.
- 1367 Joanna Morris, b. Jan. 19, 1853; m. Linus Weed Brown, Sept. 18, 1879.
- 1368 Maria Louise, b. Sept. 4, 1854; d. unm., May 22, 1883.
- 1369 Kate Sweet, b. Feb. 20, 1856; m. John M. Fiske, June 5, 1876.
- 1370 Daisy, b. Sept. 24, 1858.

861 SAMUEL BALL, son of James (486), was b. Feb. 11, 1837. He m. Alice Learmont; April 29, 1867.

Children of Samuel Ball Westervelt (861):

- 1371 Mary Alice, b. March 20, 1870; d. Oct. 18, 1889.
- 1372 Emma Christina, b. Sept. 16, 1871; m. Alfred George Yeomans, Oct. 2, 1895.
- 1373 Alexander Patullo, b. Dec. 3, 1873; m. Avice Idonia Ansley, March 14, 1901.

867 JAMES WILLIAM, son of James (486), was b. Dec. 3, 1848. He m. Susan Brooks Learment, Oct. 29, 1870.

Children of James William Westervelt (867):

- 1374 James William, Jr., b. Aug. 15, 1871. He m. Stella Learn, July 14, 1897. s. p.
- 1375 Maud Digby, b. May 11, 1879.

875 WILLIAM HENRY, son of John (491), was b. Sept. 19, 1843. He m. Margaret Ann Zabriskie, June 16, 1866.

Children of William Henry Westervelt (875):

- 1376 David Z., b. April 21, 1867.
- 1377 Ethelda, b. March 14, 1869; m. Joseph A. Horn, June 5, 1889.
- 1378 Matilda, b. Dec. 10, 1871; m. John A. Holdrum.
- +1379 John W., b. Sept. 10, 1874.
- +1380 Eugene W., b. March 31, 1877.
- 1381 Willard H., b. Nov. 16, 1879.
- 1382 Elma D., b. May 4, 1882.
- 1383 Walter M., b. Nov. 28, 1885.
- 1384 Rachel V., b. Feb. 9, 1888.

877 JOHN D., son of John (491), was b. June 12, 1848. He m. Phebe L. Cooper, Sept. 13, 1876.

Children of John D. Westervelt (877):

- 1385 Albertha, b. June 13, 1877.
- 1386 Elmira, b. Sept. 7, 1879; d. July 1, 1880.
- 1387 Edith May, b. March 24, 1881.
- 1388 Jennie Louisa, b. Feb. 7, 1886.
- 1389 Arthur Woelfkin, b. March 18, 1892.

878 JAMES D., son of John (491), was b. May 11, 1850. He m. Emma Quackenbush, Sept. 23, 1873.

Children of James D. Westerveit (878):

- 1390 Percy, b. July 4, 1874.
- 1391 Lester, b. Nov. 16, 1879; m. Elizabeth Bergen, May 20, 1901.

882 LUCAS S., son of Simon (490), was b. Aug. 22, 1831. He m. Rachel Ann Larmour, May 13, 1858.

Children of Lucas S. Westervelt (882):

- +1392 John Henry, b. Feb. 10, 1859.

- 1393 Lydia, b. Dec. 2, 1860.  
 +1394 Irving, b. March 19, 1863.  
 +1395 Simon L., b. Jan. 8, 1866.  
 1396 Cornelia L., b. Oct. 29, 1868.  
 1397 Francis C., b. March 9, 1871.  
 1398 Sophia B., b. Nov. 17, 1875.

884 JOHN S., son of Simon (499), was b. Sept. 16, 1841. He m. Cornelia Jane Larmour, April 17, 1865.

Children of John S. Westervelt (884):

- 1399 Ann Elizabeth, b. March 16, 1866; m. James A. Terhune, April 17, 1887.  
 1400 Belinda, b. Sept. 2, 1868; m. John A. Grahn, Sept. 6, 1887.  
 1401 Edith Curry, b. Feb. 2, 1871; m. Louis Ruch, Nov. 24, 1889.  
 1402 Adriana Ely, b. Aug. 10, 1873.  
 1403 Cornelius J., b. April 17, 1877.  
 1404 John L., b. Nov. 21, 1883.  
 1405 Walter S., b. April 9, 1886.  
 1406 Samuel, b. July 25, 1894; d. Aug. 11, 1894.

885 CORNELIUS S., son of Simon (499), was b. Aug. 25, 1843. He m. Amanda Cass, May 26, 1866.

Children of Cornelius Westervelt (885):

- 1407 Lida B., b. April 2, 1870; m. Daniel Dunkerley, Sept. 21, 1896.  
 1408 C. Everett, b. March 27, 1880.

890 LUCAS C., son of Cornelius L. (501), was b. Aug. 2, 1844. He m. Sophemia Westervelt (876), Nov. 27, 1867, and d. May 23, 1902.

Children of Lucas C. Westervelt (890):

- 1409 Cornelius B., b. Sept. 20, 1868.  
 +1410 John W., b. Sept. 8, 1870.  
 +1411 Jerome M., b. June 12, 1874.  
 1412 Ethelbert, b. Aug. 6, 1876.

891 SAMUEL C., son of Cornelius L. (501), was b. Oct. 21, 1849. He m. Rachel Durie, April 15, 1876, and d. Dec. 9, 1894. No issue.

893 E. ERSKINE, son of Rev. Samuel D. (502), was b. Sept. 1, 1840. He m. Charlotte Fountain, Oct. 27, 1864, and d. Dec. 12, 1902.

Children of E. Erskine Westervelt (893):

- 1413 Louisa, b. April 5, 1866; d. Sept. 21, 1866.
- 1414 Frank, b. Feb. 23, 1868; d. May 4, 1868.
- 1415 Eva, b. Oct. 11, 1869; m. Henry L. Bartow, April 14, 1891.
- 1416 Arthur Horton, b. Feb. 3, 1872; d. April 6, 1872.
- 1417 Arthur Fountain, b. Aug. 25, 1875.
- 1418 Julian Durand, b. Aug. 1, 1880.

894 JOHN CALVIN, son of Rev. Samuel D. (502), was b. May 19, 1842. He m. Alice Harriet Doty, Oct. 20, 1870.

Children of John Calvin Westervelt (894):

- 1419 Florence Avaren, b. Oct. 24, 1871; m. George Trotter, April 16, 1895, and has issue:  
Mary Westervelt Trotter, b. Feb. 9, 1896.  
Alice Van Antwerp Trotter, b. Feb. 20, 1897.
- 1420 Leonidas, b. Dec. 28, 1875.

897 EDWARD E., son of Rev. Samuel D. (502), was b. March 3, 1852. He m. Annie Mesick, Oct. 19, 1872.

Children of Edward E. Westervelt (897):

- 1421 Bessie, b. Oct. 20, 1873; m. John Winthrop Bertholf, Nov. 11, 1896.
- 1422 Edna, b. Feb. 1, 1879; m. William Vander Linda, 1899.
- 1423 Carrie, b. March 13, 1882.
- 1424 Lottie, b. Sept. 13, 1889.

899 RALPH, son of Peter Solomon Froeligh, (511), was b. April 1, 1827. He m. Judith M. Ives, March 4, 1849, and d. Nov. 15, 1889.

Children of Ralph Westervelt (899):

- +1425 Eugene, b. Feb. 14, 1850.
- 1426 Alice O., b. Feb. 8, 1856; m. Silas G. Feathers, Feb. 12, 1885.
- 1427 Jennie, b. Feb. 9, 1858; m. Edward H. Grieves, May 20, 1890.

903 CHARLES E., son of Peter Solomon Froeligh (511), was b. April 16, 1839. He m., first, Mary T. Long, July 30, 1859; and, second, Margaret F. Long, sister of Mary T., June 19, 1871.

Children of Charles E. and Mary T. (Long) Westervelt (903):

- 1428 Jane F., b. July 30, 1860; m. Roswald R. Bryant, July 2, 1887.  
 1429 Mary C., b. Feb. 26, 1864; d. Sept. 1, 1864.  
 1430 Sarah C., b. July 2, 1865; d. Nov. 22, 1865.  
 1431 Nellie B., b. June 3, 1867; m. Albert J. Mundinger, Nov. 7, 1889.  
 1432 Catherine G., b. June 18, 1869; m. William Charlesworth, Oct. 31, 1894.

Children of Charles E. and Margaret F. (Long) Westervelt (903):

- 1433 Mary Theresia, b. May 9, 1873.  
 1434 Christina M. E., b. May 22, 1876; m. George J. Draper, April 15, 1895.  
 1435 Sarah, b. Jan. 15, 1878; d. at birth.  
 1436 Maude, b. June 3, 1879; d. Aug. 12, 1879.  
 1437 Caroline G., b. Aug. 3, 1880; m. Thomas M. Humphrey, April 19, 1899.  
 1438 Charles J. R., b. Oct. 22, 1883.

904 WILLIAM RUSH, son of Peter Solomon Froeligh (511), was b. July 13, 1845. He m. Catherine Elizabeth Whyland, May 18, 1871.

Children of William Rush Westervelt (904):

- 1439 Ernest O., b. Feb. 23, 1872.  
 1440 William Whyland, b. Nov. 16, 1880; d. July 5, 1888.

905 CHARLES H., son of Abraham P. (513), was b. Sept. 16, 1839. He m. Sarah E. Kniffin, May 29, 1862, and d. Oct. 10, 1893. A J. P. of Chester, Orange Co., N. Y.

Children of Charles H. Westervelt (905):

- 1441 Charles A., b. Jan. 15, 1864.  
 1442 Samuel K., b. Nov. 13, 1878; d. April 10, 1879.

910 JAMES H., son of James P. (517), was b. Aug. 29, 1846. He m. Helen A. Van Saun, Oct. 15, 1868, and d. Aug. 26, 1898.

Children of James H. Westervelt (910):

- 1443 Raymond Z., b. Sept. 29, 1869; d. April 2, 1873.  
 1444 James Hopper, b. July 12, 1871; m. Carrie Abbie Clark, Sept. 24, 1892.

1445 Francis Iradell, b. May 28, 1877; m. Madge Ellwood Neill, Oct. 11, 1899.

1446 Edwin Clifford, b. March 15, 1882.

911 PETER D., son of James P. (517), was b. Dec. 21, 1849. He m. Fannie F. Pratt, Oct. 5, 1871.

Child of Peter D. Westervelt (911):

1447 Inez Le Moyne, b. May 1, 1880.

925 THOMAS ABRAM, son of James (524), was b. Dec. 24, 1836. He m. Fanny Comber, Jan. 9, 1883, and d. Dec. 18, 1893.

Child of Thomas A. Westervelt (925):

1448 Eva Charlotte, b. Oct. 17, 1883.

927 JAMES DALLAS, son of James (524), was b. Aug. 21, 1844. He m. Emma Conkling Fairfield, Dec. 6, 1865.

Child of James Dallas Westervelt (927):

1449 Ralph D., b. in fall of 1866; d. Feb. 14, 1880.

933 JAMES E., M. D., son of John Leroy (526), was b. Sept. 28, 1832. He m. Della Barnard, Oct. 10, 1855.

Children of James E. Westervelt, M. D. (933):

1450 Carrie May, b. April 13, 1857; d. April 29, 1858.

+1451 Harold Macy, b. April 5, 1860.

939 EDWARD EVERETT, son of Evert (527), was b. Jan. 25, 1854. He m. Rungna Caroline Tinsted, May 23, 1890.

Children of Edward Everett Westervelt (939):

1452 Harriet Blanche, b. Feb. 9, 1891.

1453 George Everett, b. June 12, 1894.

1454 Leo Edwin, b. Jan. 31, 1896.

940 EDMUND CORLETT, son of Rev. William Andrew (528), was b. July 28, 1847. He m. Florence E. Bacon, July 25, 1877.

Children of Edmund Corlett Westervelt (940):

1455 Florence Winnifred, b. May 23, 1879.

1456 Nellie Bacon, b. Aug. 26, 1883.

941 REV. WILLIAM DRAKE, son of Rev. William Andrew

(528), was b. Dec. 26, 1849. He m. Louise C. Clark in 1870, and had Alice, who d. y., in Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.

944 GEORGE CLARENCE, son of Rev. William Andrew (528), was b. June 2, 1856. He m. Eleanor M. Hammond, April 28, 1882.

Children of George Clarence Westervelt (944):

- 1458 William Clarence, b. June 3, 1883.
- 1459 Kathrena May, b. March 20, 1888.
- 1460 Herbert Olander, b. July 4, 1890.

945 HERBERT EUGENE, son of Rev. William Andrew (528), was b. Nov. 20, 1858. He m. Emma Neilson, Jan. 15, 1899.

Child of Herbert Eugene Westervelt (945):

- 1461 Mildred.

952 WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, son of Albert R. (539), was b. March 8, 1836. He m., first, Catherine A. Smith Sept. 8, 1858; and, second, Annie Brydson, Oct. 18, 1886.

Children of William Montgomery and Catherine A. (Smith) Westervelt (952):

- +1462 Charles I., b. Nov. 6, 1860.
- +1463 Edwin J., b. March 2, 1864.
- 1464 Carrie E., b. March 4, 1865.
- 1465 Emma J., b. Sept. 3, 1868.

Child of William Montgomery and Annie (Brydson) Westervelt (952):

- 1466 Violet B., b. May, 1888.

959 WILLIAM HENRY, son of Jacob R. (540), was b. Oct. 31, 1848. He m. Frances Augusta Johnson, April 16, 1875.

Children of William Henry Westervelt (959):

- 1467 Cordelia Gertrude, b. April 14, 1876; m. Robert Nelson Heath, Sept. 8, 1900.
- 1468 Egbert Lewis, b. Sept. 14, 1879; d. April 14, 1883.
- 1469 Henry Elmer, b. Oct. 8, 1884.

960 FRANK, son of Jacob R. (540), was b. June 20, 1867. He m. Mattie Blauvelt, Oct. 8, 1889.

Children of Frank Westervelt (960):

- 1470 Bessie M., b. Jan. 1, 1891.

1471 Lala, b. September, 1892.

961 WARNER W., son of Sylvester (542), was b. July 13, 1847. He m. Mary A. Beach, Aug. 4, 1869. An attorney-at-law.

Children of Warner W. Westervelt (961):

1472 Jennie Elizabeth, b. June 3, 1870; m. Thomas J. Ward, Dec. 5, 1894.

1473 Burton Blauvelt, b. Aug. 2, 1872; m. Ida Maria James, Dec. 31, 1891.

1474 Bessie Beach, b. Aug. 22, 1872; d. Sept. 26, 1872.

1475 Mary Amelia, b. Nov. 29, 1876.

1476 Margaret, b. Oct. 31, 1878.

1477 Warner Wesley, b. Jan. 29, 1883.

1478 Stuart Living, b. Aug. 12, 1891.

965 FRAZEE S., son of John Henry (544), was b. ———. He m. Mary or Elizabeth Crowell.

Children of Frazee S. Westervelt (965):

1479. Schuyler.

1479b Harriet.

1479c Theodore.

1479d Frank.

973 HON. TOMPKINS, son of John Sloat, M. D. (550), was b. Jan. 24, 1830. He graduated from Columbia College and subsequently read law at Yale. Became Surrogate and Judge of Richmond County, N. Y., in 1875. He m. Anna Turk Titus, May 3, 1860, and d. April 20, 1882.

Children of Hon. Tompkins Westervelt (973):

1480 George, b. July 30, 1861.

1481 Anna Ellsworth, b. July 20, 1865; d. Aug. 3, 1865.

1482 John, b. July 30, 1868; d. Aug. 3, 1868.

1483 Alice Marshall, b. Oct. 22, 1870; m. William D. Clark, Oct. 25, 1894.

+1484 James, b. May 18, 1872.

984 ISABELLA, dau. of Sheriff Jacob (553), was b. June 8, 1813. She m. Henry Ramsay, in New York, May 27, 1831, and d. in Schenectady, N. Y., March 13, 1895.

Children of Henry and Isabella (Westervelt) Ramsay (984):

+1485 Julia Ramsay, b. Oct. 31, 1832.

+1486 Wayne Ramsay, b. Nov. 26, 1834.

+1487 Wilfred Ramsay, b. Nov. 20, 1836.

- 1488 Anna Ramsay, b. Feb. 28, 1839.  
 1489 Henry Ramsay, Jr., b. Sept. 10, 1842; m. Frances Allen, Jan. 15, 1879. No issue.  
 1490 Isabella Ramsay, b. Oct. 16, 1844; d. Feb. 1, 1850.  
 +1491 De Witt Ramsay, b. Dec. 19, 1847.  
 1492 Isabella Ramsay, b. April 20, 1850; unmm.  
 1493 Mary Ramsay, b. Feb. 8, 1853; unmm.  
 +1494 Paul Ramsay; b. Feb. 17, 1856.

986 MARGARET, dau. of Sheriff Jacob (553), was b. in New York, March 9, 1817. She m. John Fowler, in New York, Feb. 7, 1837, and d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1889.

Children of John and Margaret (Westervelt) Fowler (986):

- +1495 William Aymar Fowler, b. Dec. 5, 1838.  
 1496 John Fowler, Jr., b. Oct. 9, 1840; d. unmm., April 6, 1858.  
 1497 Elizabeth Fowler, b. March 19, 1842; unmm.  
 +1498 Charles Rowland Fowler, b. Aug. 23, 1843.  
 1499 Edward Fowler, b. Aug. 12, 1845. He m. Mary Josephine Ladd, Dec. 5, 1866, and d. June 2, 1890. No issue.  
 1500 Anna Magdalene Fowler, b. April 28, 1847; unmm.  
 +1501 James Fowler, b. Feb. 25, 1849.  
 1502 Frank Fowler, b. July 12, 1852. He m. Mary Berrian Odenheimer, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Odenheimer, sometime Bishop of New Jersey, Nov. 28, 1878. No issue.  
 1503 Gertrude Hurd Fowler, b. Feb. 11, 1854; unmm.  
 +1504 Jacob Westervelt Fowler, b. Jan. 7, 1856.

987 JAMES M., son of Sheriff Jacob (553), was b. in New York, June 5, 1819. He m. Catherine Vorhis, Sept. 8, 1841, and d. in Brooklyn, Dec. 16, 1889.

Children of James M. Westervelt (987):

- 1505 Sarah Jane, b. Aug. 21, 1842; d. unmm., April 21, 1886.  
 1506 Palmer, b. July 30, 1849; d. unmm., July 26, 1873.

988 WILLIAM, son of Sheriff Jacob (553), was b. in New York, July 18, 1821. He m. Sarah Loundsbury, April 4, 1846, and d. in New York, July 12, 1858.

Children of William Westervelt (988):

- 1507 William, b. May 3, 1848; d. Jan. 8, 1849.  
 +1508 Eliza, b. June 13, 1852.  
 1509 George, b. in May and d. in December, 1856.

989 MARIA, dau. of Sheriff Jacob (553), was b. in New York, Dec. 12, 1822. She m. David H. Snell, Oct. 17, 1849, and d. in Brooklyn, April 25, 1895.

Child of David H. and Maria (Westervelt) Snell (989):

+1510 Arthur Hearsey Snell, b. Nov. 4, 1850.

990 GERTRUDE, dau. of Sheriff Jacob (553), was b. in New York, Dec. 17, 1824. She m. Arthur T. Hurd, June 6, 1849, and d. at Huntington, on Long Island, N. Y., April 4, 1885.

Children of Arthur T. and Gertrude (Westervelt) Hurd (990):

+1511 Russell Hurd, b. Aug. 19, 1856.

1512 John Fowler Hurd, b. Dec. 5, 1859; he m. Sara Platt, Nov. 14, 1881. No issue.

1513 Arthur Codman Hurd, b. April 25, 1861; unm.

992 LAVINIA, dau. of Sheriff Jacob (553), was b. in New York, April 30, 1829. She m. Samuel H. Many, June 11, 1851.

Children of Samuel H. and Lavinia (Westervelt) Many (992):

+1514 John Legear Many, b. May 6, 1852.

+1515 Vincent William Many, b. Aug. 13, 1854.

+1516 Elizabeth Many, b. Aug. 29, 1856.

1517 Edward Fowler Many, b. March 26, 1864. He m. Caroline Holmes Sandford, May 17, 1893. No issue.

994 CAROLINE, dau. of Sheriff Jacob (553), was b. in New York, Jan. 7, 1834. She m. William A. Young, Oct. 9, 1856, and d. in Brooklyn, Aug. 28, 1860.

Children of William A. and Caroline (Westervelt) Young (994):

1518 Bertha Amory Young, b. July 20, 1859; d. unm., March 24, 1890.

1519 Caroline Westervelt Young, b. Aug. 15, 1860; unm.

996 MAGDALEN BOGART, dau. of James W. (554), was b. in New York, Feb. 26, 1820. She m. John Crollius, of New York, April 11, 1843, and d. in Brooklyn, Dec. 28, 1898.

Children of John and Magdalen (Westervelt) Crollius (996):

1520 Josephine Crollius, b. Dec. 27, 1843; unm.

1521 William Crollius, b. Jan. 15, 1846; d. Feb. 29, 1848.

- +1522 James Westervelt Crolius, b. June 12, 1848.
- 1523 Magdalen Crolius, b. March 24, 1851; d. May 5, 1851.
- +1524 Albert Crolius, b. May 27, 1853.
- +1525 Cornelia Arabella Crolius, b. March 18, 1856.
- 1526 John de la Montaigne Crolius, b. May 16, 1861; d. Feb. 21, 1863.

997 WILLIAM HENRY, son of James W. (554), was b. in New York, Oct. 26, 1822. He m. Susan Mandeville, dau. of John Tallman and Charity Sloo Thompson, of Nyack, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1847. As a youth he attended the school of Forrest & Mulligan, situated on Franklin Street, near Chapel (now West Broadway). For a brief period he was in the employ of his uncle, John Westervelt, flour merchant, but in 1838 he connected himself with the drug house of Motz & Pollitz, and subsequently became a junior partner under the firm name of O. W. Pollitz & Co. In 1859 this co-partnership was dissolved, and for a period of three years he carried on the storage business with Peter Thorn, in Beaver Street, where the Produce Exchange now stands. In 1862 he associated himself with his brother in the Mediterranean trade, under the firm name of A. B. & W. H. Westervelt. In 1876, his brother having retired, the business was continued as W. H. Westervelt & Co. He d. April 2, 1891, one of the most honored and honorable, and lies interred in the family plot at Oak Hill Cemetery, Nyack, N. Y.

Children of William Henry Westervelt (997):

- +1527 Louise, b. Nov. 30, 1848.
- +1528 Otto Wilhelm Pollitz, b. June 28, 1850.

998 ADRIAN BOGART, son of James W. (554), was b. at No. 4 Harrison Street, New York, Aug. 28, 1825. He m. Catherine Anne, dau. of John Tallman and Charity Sloo Thompson, of Nyack, N. Y., at the First Reformed Dutch Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., June 1, 1853, the Rev. Isaac S. Davison officiating; and, secondly, Eleanor Cornellison,\* dau. of John Lawrence and Mary L. (Smith) Salisbury, at the residence of her mother, Cornellison Point, South Nyack, N. Y., June 6, 1899, the Rev. William J. Leggett, D. D., officiating.

---

\* Eleanor Cornellison Salisbury was a lineal descendant of Capt. Sylvester Salisbury, an Army officer and gentleman of considerable importance in England, who accompanied a suitable military force under the command of Col. Richard Nichols, which was sent to America by Charles II. in 1664, for the purpose of capturing New Amsterdam and the Dutch possessions on the Hudson. For some meritorious services, Captain Salisbury obtained a large and valuable grant of land, comprising about 40,000 acres, situated in the Catskills, and extending from the river to the mountains. He did not live, however, to enjoy this vast estate, and the property was inherited by his son, Francis Salisbury, who came from Albany and associating himself with Martin Garretsen Van Bergen, surveyor, had the boundaries

He attended the same school as his brother, William Henry, and commenced his business career with Jesse S. Fleet, dry goods merchant, at 14 Maiden Lane, then entered the employ of William Page, importer, where he remained until the retirement of Page in 1843. For a short period he was with the firm of Theodore Grunenthal & Co., Hanover Square.

His health having failed, he sailed for Cuba, Aug. 5, 1843, and became engaged with Francesco Domine & Co., merchants, of Havana. Returning to New York in the autumn of 1846, he connected himself with Thomas Stalker, importer of Mediterranean goods, in March, 1847, and subsequently became his partner, with Ferdinand Grund, composing the firm of Stalker & Co. In 1856, Thomas Stalker retired and removed to Florence, Italy, where he d., at an advanced age, in 1891. The business was continued as Grund & Westervelt, but in 1862 this co-partnership was dissolved, and in the autumn of that year he associated himself with his brother, William Henry, as A. B. & W. H. Westervelt, Fruit Importers, at 93 Pearl Street. After a successful career, he retired, in 1877, but became the senior partner of A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, manufacturers of ornamental metal work in 1881. When a young man he was a member of Amity Hose No. 38, N. Y. V. Fire Dept.

Children of Adrian Bogart Westervelt (998):

- +1529 Walter Tallman, b. May 28, 1854.
- 1530 Florence, b. at 384 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 13, 1858, and d. at the same place, Sept. 30, 1859. Interred in Greenwood, but subsequently removed to Oak Hill Cemetery, Nyack, N. Y.
- 1531 Arthur Stalker, b. at 384 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1862.

999 DANIEL, son of James W. (554), was b. in New York, Nov. 13, 1828. He m. Mary Adeline Williams, of New York, Jan. 20, 1850, and d. by accidental drowning, Oct. 15, 1859. His widow d. Nov. 18, 1859.

Children of Daniel Westervelt (999):

- 1532 Maria Louise, b. Jan. 23, 1851; d. July 4, 1851.
- +1533 Pauline Augusta, b. April 22, 1852.

---

of these lands received from his father, carefully established. Francis immediately constructed a temporary house, and in 1685 built a large barn, which still remains in good preservation. In 1723 he erected a large grey sandstone mansion, two stories in height, with a wing extending forty feet from the west wall, for the use of his servants, who were mostly negro slaves. This residence is still in the possession of the family, and the late General William Salisbury preserved many valuable relics brought from England in 1601 by his ancestor, Capt. Sylvester. Among them are a portrait by Holbein, the Court artist, of Anne Boleyn, one of the eight wives of Henry VIII, a coat of arms, carved in solid oak, two swords of that period, and many interesting papers and documents.

- 1534 Magdalena, b. Aug. 5, 1854; d. Jan. 17, 1883.  
 1535 James Clarence, b. Nov. 6, 1856; d. Dec. 6, 1861.

1002 JOSEPHINE, dau. of James W. (554), was b. in New York, Sept. 8, 1836. She m. John Reynier Van Nest, of New York, June 5, 1860. Her husband d. at East Orange, N. J., Feb. 6, 1897. She d. at the same place, Dec. 1, 1898. Both are interred in Greenwood.

Children of John Reynier and Josephine (Westervelt) Van Nest (1002):

- 1536 Mary Scholey Van Nest, b. Nov. 11, 1861.  
 +1537 James Frederick Van Nest, b. Jan. 21, 1864.  
 +1538 John Reynier Van Nest, Jr., b. July 31, 1866.  
 +1539 Charles Brouwer Van Nest, b. Jan. 30, 1871.  
 1540 Florence Josephine Van Nest, b. March 21, 1874.  
 1541 Albert Crolius Van Nest, b. Aug. 23, 1877; m. Sept. 28, 1904, Nellie Leona Jones.

1004 MATILDA, dau. of John (555), was b. in New York, April 1, 1832. She m. Gideon Rice, Nov. 15, 1849, and d. June 25, 1892.

Children of Gideon and Matilda (Westervelt) Rice (1004):

- +1542 George Percival Rice, b. April 20, 1852.  
 +1543 Eleanor Herbert Rice, b. July 22, 1853.

1009 JOSIAH A., son of Casper (558), was b. Sept. 28, 1845. He m. Emma Armstrong, May 9, 1872. A captain in the Police Department of New York City.

Child of Capt. Josiah A. Westervelt (1009):

- 1544 Jessie E., b. March 3, 1873; m. Philip H. Ketterer, Nov. 10, 1897. Issue:  
 Radford Westervelt Ketterer, b. Aug. 16, 1899.

1015 NORMAN, son of William H. (571), was b. Oct. 17, 1843. He m. Sarah Wallace, May 2, 1865.

Children of Norman Westervelt (1015):

- 1545 Carrie, b. March 11, 1867; d. Nov. 4, 1867.  
 1546 Edward J., b. Nov. 26, 1870.  
 1547 Sarah E., b. Feb. 21, 1873; m. Albert Newkirk, Nov. 14, 1896.  
 1548 Mary C., b. Dec. 9, 1880.

1017 JOHN COX, son of William H. (571), was b. Jan. 3, 1848. He m. Isabella Patty, Nov. 20, 1870.

Children of John Cox Westervelt (1017):

- 1549 Isabel, b. July 2, 1884; d. Feb. 7, 1888.
- 1550 Christabel, b. Dec. 21, 1890.

1022 CHARLES BARKLEY, son of Peter Fort (531), was b. Dec. 1, 1857. He m. Caroline Kreutzer, Jan. 31, 1889.

Children of Charles Barkley Westervelt (1022):

- 1551 Barkley, b. Dec. 19, 1889; d. July 26, 1890.
- 1552 Harold, b. June 9, 1891.
- 1553 Mildred, b. Aug. 13, 1892.
- 1554 Dorothy, b. March 15, 1894; d. Feb. 20, 1895.
- 1555 Amy, b. June 30, 1895.

1023 REV. WILLIAM GOREHAM, son of John Lawson (582), was b. Feb. 26, 1851. He m. Annie Elizabeth Chatfield, May 22, 1878.

Children of Rev. William Goreham Westervelt (1023):

- 1556 Edmund Chatfield, b. April 7, 1879.
- 1557 Kate Louise, b. Nov. 13, 1880.
- 1558 Walter W., b. Oct. 27, 1882.
- 1559 Athur Burnham, b. Jan. 25, 1885; d. March 23, 1886.
- 1560 Charles Wendell, b. Jan. 7, 1888; d. June 7, 1889.
- 1561 William Raymond, b. Dec. 11, 1889.

1024 JOHN LAWSON, Jr., son of John Lawson (582), was b. Oct. 12, 1853. He m. Abbie L. Farisse, April 16, 1887.

Child of John Lawson Westervelt, Jr. (1024):

- 1562 Margaret, b. Jan. 7, 1888.

1028 WALTER GOREHAM, son of John Lawson (582), was b. May 16, 1860. He m. Margaret Barton Montgomery, Jan. 29, 1884.

Child of Walter Goreham Westervelt (1028):

- 1563 Walter Goreham, Jr., b. Oct. 29, 1887.

1029 HENRY, son of John Lawson (582), was b. Oct. 9, 1861. He m. Ida Leonora Springsteen, Aug. 8, 1887.

Children of Henry Westervelt (1029):

- 1564 Florence May, b. Oct. 26, 1888.

- 1565 Estelle Gertrude, b. Aug. 26, 1891.  
1566 Mabel Springsteen, b. Aug. 29, 1897.

1031 JOHN WILLIAM, son of William Barnes (587), was b. Sept. 26, 1868. He m. Jennie Polhemus, Jan. 2, 1888.

Children of John William Westervelt (1031):

- 1567 Roy William, b. Aug. 1, 1889.  
1568 Belle S., b. July 21, 1891.

1032 CHARLES E., son of William Barnes (587), was b. Jan. 7, 1871. He m. Nettie Carr, Jan. 14, 1890.

Children of Charles E. Westervelt (1032):

- 1569 Cornelia Annie, b. Dec. 6, 1892.  
1570 Louisa Ruth, b. Dec. 31, 1893.  
1571 Egbert William, b. Sept. 21, 1895; d. Dec. 2, 1895.  
1572 Ernest Charles, b. Sept. 21, 1895, d. June 23, 1896.

1046 CONLEY, son of Richard (595), was b. Oct. 12, 1852. He m., first, Katherine Lyon, March 12, 1876; and, second, Nettie E. Gabriel, Feb. 10, 1891.

Children of Conley Westervelt (1046):

- 1573 Phebe, b. Aug. 28, 1877; m. Roy Kessler, Nov. 3, 1897.  
1574 George, b. March 19, 1880; m. Kate Finerty, Dec. 7, 1899.

1048 JOHN B., son of William (596), was b. Oct. 13, 1842. He m. Lucy A. Van Buren, Sept. 25, 1871, and d. Nov. 16, 1887. His widow m. John B. Valliere, Oct. 16, 1889.

Children of John B. Westervelt (1048):

- 1575 William L., b. June 7, 1872; d. Feb. 3, 1880.  
1576 Laura May, b. Sept. 27, 1874; d. Feb. 4, 1880.  
1577 John B., Jr., b. Oct. 8, 1877; d. Feb. 20, 1880.  
1578 Wilson C., b. April 11, 1879.  
1579 Harry A., b. Sept. 27, 1881.  
1580 Chester Arthur, b. Oct. 7, 1883.  
1581 Charlotte M., b. Aug. 27, 1885.  
1582 Mary Ida, b. Oct. 12, 1887.

1052 REUBEN, son of James C. (601), was b. Sept. 21, 1858. He m. Lina Rockwell, Dec. 3, 1879. She was b. Jan. 8, 1859.

Child of Reuben Westervelt (1052):

- 1583 Carrie, b. Oct. 7, 1883.

1053 JAMES C., Jr., son of James C. (601), was b. Oct. 17, 1860. He m. Helena M. Elmor, Dec. 11, 1884.

Children of James C. Westervelt, Jr. (1053):

- 1584 Harriet B., b. April 24, 1886.
- 1585 Helena Marcelia, b. Jan. 15, 1888; d. Sept. 28, 1888.
- 1586 Laura Mary, b. Aug. 6, 1889.
- 1587 Bertram James, b. Dec. 28, 1895.

1054 EDWIN, son of James C. (601), was b. May 21, 1869. He m. Lottie May Collum, May 27, 1891.

Children of Edwin Westervelt (1054):

- 1588 George Lawrence, b. May 8, 1893.
- 1589 Edwin J., b. March 23, 1895; d. Dec. 2, 1898.

1066 OSCAR S., son of James Lennington (611), was b. July 24, 1842. He m. Sarah L. Veatch, Oct. 20, 1870, and d. Sept. 6, 1899.

Children of Oscar S. Westervelt (1066):

- +1590 Adelbert D., b. Oct. 26, 1871.
- 1591 William, b. April 18, 1873; d. Feb. 2, 1876.
- 1592 Hattie, b. Sept. 13, 1874; m. Pearl J. Hawk, Oct. 17, 1900.
- 1593 Clara, b. May 19, 1876; d. Feb. 28, 1880.
- 1594 Cora, b. April 5, 1878; d. March 3, 1880.
- 1595 Edna, b. April 20, 1880.
- 1596 Jessie, b. April 12, 1882; d. Oct. 9, 1884.
- 1597 Arthur, b. Aug. 5, 1884; d. Dec. 3, 1884.
- 1598 Oscar Palmer, b. April 10, 1887.
- 1599 Mamie, b. Aug. 15, 1889.

1068 CHARLES H., son of James Lennington (611), was b. April 11, 1847. He m. Elizabeth Heironymous, Feb. 10, 1875.

Children of Charles H. Westervelt (1068):

- 1600 Ellis B., b. Sept. 24, 1876.
- 1601 Lester R., b. Sept. 17, 1879.
- 1602 Vera M., b. May 10, 1882.
- 1603 Hazel D., b. Nov. 3, 1888.

1069 ERNEST E., son of James Lennington (611), was b. Sept. 4, 1849. He m. Eliza Haynor, Sept. 7, 1870.

Children of Ernest E. Westervelt (1069):

- 1604 Myrtle, b. Dec. 26, 1871; m. Charles Shufelt, April 15, 1889.

- 1605 Ora, b. May 24, 1874; m. Stanley Showers, May 10, 1897.  
 1606 Annie, b. April 1, 1876; m. Otis Hamilton, Nov. 30, 1893.  
 1607 Nina, b. Oct. 26, 1879; d. June 13, 1889.  
 1608 Grace, b. Feb. 4, 1884.

1071 J. CHASE, M. D., son of James Lennington (611), was b. June 7, 1855. He m. Mary Lorette Webster, June 23, 1880.

Children of J. Chase Westervelt, M. D. (1071):

- 1609 Grace L., b. Oct. 22, 1884.  
 1610 Leverett, b. March 9, 1887.  
 1611 Floyd Chase, b. April 10, 1891.

1073 JAMES LEWIS, son of James Lennington (611), was b. Aug. 19, 1860. He m. Ella Johnson, Feb. 19, 1882.

Child of James Lewis Westervelt (1073):

- 1612 Leroy, b. April 2, 1883.

1074 REV. HOWARD BAILEY, son of Rev. Alfred L. (612), was b. Jan. 4, 1847. He m. Elizabeth Shrock, Sept. 16, 1869.

Children of Rev. Howard Bailey Westervelt (1074):

- 1613 William Alfred, M. D., b. Aug. 21, 1870. He m., first, Mary Radcliffe, June 10, 1897, who d. without issue; and, second, Myra M. Wells, June 22, 1899. He was on the staff of the Governor of Ohio at the opening of the Spanish-American War, as examining surgeon, then assistant surgeon of the Tenth Infantry, Ohio Volunteers, with rank of major.  
 1614 Charles Ephraim, b. Oct. 24, 1871. Attorney-at-law.  
 1615 James Howard, b. Sept. 29, 1873. He m. Edith Eleanor Wilson, Aug. 8, 1899. No issue.  
 1617 Alanson Pearl, b. Aug. 21, 1878.  
 1618 Frank Herbert, b. March 13, 1884; d. Oct. 3, 1888.

1075 CHARLES ALFRED HEATH, son of Rev. Alfred (612), was b. Jan. 27, 1849. He m. Emma J. Courtright, April 21, 1874.

Children of Charles Alfred Heath Westervelt (1075):

- 1619 Elizabeth B., b. April 1, 1875.  
 1620 William Alfred, b. Jan. 11, 1877.  
 1621 Sophia M., b. April 1, 1879; d. March 8, 1898.

- 1622 Nellie E., b. April 9, 1882.  
 1623 Josephine J., b. Sept. 13, 1886.

1077 WILLIAM M., son of Edwin (613), was b. Nov. 7, 1847.  
 He m. Lena Weber, Sept. 28, 1869.

Children of William M. Westervelt (1077):

- 1624 Maurice, b. June 10, 1870; m., Sept. 28, 1899, Mary  
 Bancker.  
 1625 Florence, b. Aug. 1, 1871; m. Harvey Stevenson, Dec.  
 10, 1894.  
 1626 Elias, b. Nov. 3, 1872; m. Lilly Patton, Oct. 11, 1899.  
 No issue.  
 1627 Fred, b. Nov. 2, 1874.  
 1628 Henry, b. Nov. 17, 1875; d. July 2, 1899.  
 1629 Twins, both d. May 31, 1878.  
 1630 Alburn, b. Jan. 6, 1880.  
 1631 Lena, b. Oct. 9, 1883.  
 1632 Fidelia, b. June 29, 1887.  
 1633 Nathan Thompson, b. Nov. 20, 1889; d. Dec. 10, 1891.

1081 HUBERT L., son of Edwin (613), was b. Aug. 27, 1858.  
 He m. Mary H. Legg, Dec. 19, 1888.

Child of Hubert L. Westervelt (803):

- 1634 Neva M., b. Dec. 2, 1889.

1082 HOWARD BAILEY, son of Edwin (613), was b. Aug. 27,  
 1858. He m. Alice S. Shaffer, April 11, 1878.

Children of Howard Bailey Westervelt (1082):

- 1635 Nina Maud, b. Dec. 30, 1878; m. Ely Guess, July 15,  
 1897.  
 1636 Frank C., b. Feb. 15, 1883.

1083 EMERY E., son of Emery (614), was b. Dec. 11, 1863.  
 He m. Hattie Ingram, Nov. 20, 1892.

Child of Emery E. Westervelt (1083):

- 1637 Lucille, b. May 2, 1894.

1089 Milo Bernard, son of James (633), was b. Dec. 8, 1856.  
 He m. Rose Diemer, April 12, 1883.

Children of Milo Bernard Westervelt (1089):

- 1638 Alanson Knox, b. July 7, 1884.  
 1639 Milo Bernard, b. Dec. 2, 1885.

- 1640 Georgia Belle, b. March 31, 1888.
- 1641 Hazel, b. Oct. 3, 1889.
- 1642 Kate, b. June 27, 1891.
- 1643 Ralph Sterling, b. Dec. 16, 1892.

1097 HERSHEL DOUGLAS, son of Caleb B. (634), was b. May 26, 1861. He m. Mattie A. Martin, June 25, 1889.

Child of Hershel Douglas Westervelt (1097):

- 1644 Leland Earl, b. March 3, 1883.

1098 WILLIAM HENRY, son of Ira Grover (637), was b. May 7, 1861. He m. Mary Erminnie Barns, Feb. 22, 1887.

Children of William Henry Westervelt (1098):

- 1645 Elmer Adelbert, b. Feb. 27, 1889.
- 1646 Theron John, b. C. J. 5, 1891.
- 1647 Edith, b. Oct. 3, 1894.
- 1648 Charles R., b. Oct. 1, 1897.

1113 FRED J., son of James Henry (650), was b. July 6, 1869. He m. Hattie Carrie Worline, Jan. 9, 1891.

Children of Fred J. Westervelt (1113):

- 1649 Florence, b. April 15, 1892.
- 1650 Henry Elmer, b. Nov. 22, 1894.

1116 GIDEON, son of Benjamin (653), was b. Jan. 7, 1848. He m. Mollie Ida Kimberlin, Sept. 2, 1869.

Children of Gideon Westervelt (1116):

- 1651 Arminda Boval, b. May 21, 1871.
- 1652 Louie Creigh, b. Sept. 22, 1874.
- 1653 Mattie Zella, b. Aug. 24, 1876.
- 1654 Za Kimberlin, b. Dec. 25, 1878.
- 1655 Claude Benjamin, b. Jan. 17, 1881.
- 1656 Wallace Wood, b. June 25, 1883.
- 1657 Floyd Earl, b. June 1, 1885.
- 1658 Jewell Edgar, b. Sept. 7, 1887.

1120 REV. GEORGE W., son of Casparus (656), was b. Nov. 23, 1844. He m. Naamah G. May, Dec. 18, 1873.

Children of Rev. George W. Westerfield (1120):

- 1659 Nannie May, b. Jan. 8, 1875.
- 1660 Carrie Rebecca, b. Sept. 8, 1876.
- 1661 Roxie, b. July 18, 1879; d. March 14, 1880.

1122 DAVID, son of Casparus (656), was b. Jan. 31, 1849. He m. Miranda Gamblin, Jan. 19, 1869.

Children of David Westerfield (1122):

- +1662 Ausburn, b. Oct. 23, 1869.
- 1663 David, Jr., b. Nov. 2, 1872.
- 1664 Lula, b. January 16, 1874; d. Aug. 16, 1877.
- 1665 William, b. Dec. 13, 1875.
- 1666 Quinus, b. Nov. 30, 1878; d. Nov. 11, 1881.
- 1667 Quilla, b. Nov. 30, 1878.
- 1668 Fred R., b. Feb. 22, 1882.
- 1669 Rebecca, b. Feb. 22, 1882; d. Feb. 23, 1882.
- 1670 Rosie, b. Dec. 5, 1883.

1123 EUGENE B., son of Casparus (656), was b. June 15, 1851. He m. Nannie Weaver, Jan. 28, 1875, and d. June 2, 1897.

Children of Eugene B. Westerfield (1123):

- 1671 Ina May, b. Jan. 23, 1876; m. James L. Red; Dec. 26, 1894.
- 1672 Hilton E., b. March 1, 1878.
- 1673 Claude E., b. March 10, 1880.
- 1674 George W., b. Aug. 30, 1882.
- 1675 Taylor, b. Feb. 22, 1885.
- 1676 Ethel, b. Oct. 26, 1887.
- 1677 Talmage, b. March 5, 1890.
- 1678 Letha, b. Dec. 20, 1895.

1124 JAMES THOMAS, son of Casparus (656), was b. June 1, 1853. He m., first, Eliza Amis, Dec. 9, 1886; and, second, Alice I. Rhodes, April 10, 1895.

Children of James Thomas and Eliza (Amis) Westerfield (1124):

- 1679 Hallie, b. March 18, 1888.
- 1680 Eliza J., b. Jan. 23, 1892.

Children of James Thomas and Alice I. (Rhodes) Westerfield (1124):

- 1681 Thomas W., b. June 19, 1896; d. Oct. 28, 1896.
- 1682 Wylene A., b. Sept. 16, 1897.

1125 WALTON E., son of Casparus (656), was b. Jan. 4, 1855. He m. Louise C. Trippe, Dec. 16, 1878.

Children of Walton E. Westerfield (1125):

- 1683 Birda, b. Oct. 16, 1879; d. Dec. 4, 1879.

- 1684 Casparus, b. April 13, 1881.
- 1685 Robert C., b. Aug. 28, 1883.
- 1686 T. Walton, b. Aug. 18, 1885.
- 1687 Maud H., b. March 8, 1887.
- 1688 Yancy Mc., b. March 7, 1890.
- 1689 James S., b. March 8, 1892.
- 1690 Clement A., b. Oct. 22, 1894.

1128 REV. YANCY DAVIS, son of Casparus (656), was b. Dec. 15, 1861. He m. Eliza Trippe, Feb. 10, 1882.

Children of Rev. Yancy Davis Westerfield (1128):

- 1691 Rebecca, b. Jan. 18, 1883.
- 1692 Bessie T., b. Nov. 12, 1884.
- 1693 William C., b. July 7, 1886.
- 1694 Ella Lee, b. May 10, 1888.
- 1695 Ida J., b. Oct. 15, 1890.

1130 WILLIAM CASPARUS, son of Casparus (656), was b. Jan. 16, 1865. He m. Lena Idorn, Jan. 10, 1884.

Children of William Casparus Westerfield (1130):

- 1696 Hallie, b. Jan. 15, 1885.
- 1697 Boy, unnamed; d. in 1887.
- 1698 Ruby, b. March 11, 1890.
- 1699 Flora P., b. June 8, 1894.
- 1700 Lamar C., b. Aug. 10, 1896.
- 1701 William C., b. Jan. 21, 1899.

1133 HARRY M., son of Charles A. (670), was b. March 5, 1870. He m. Hannah Hetrick, July 23, 1891.

Children of Harry M. Westervelt (1133):

- 1702 Harry F., b. April 26, 1892; d. June 9, 1892.
- 1703 Mary A., b. Oct. 10, 1893.
- 1704 Ruth E., b. April 22, 1895.
- 1705 Walter F., b. May 16, 1897.
- 1706 Helen D., b. Aug. 9, 1899.

1145 PETER, son of Albert (703), was b. June 5, 1834. He m. Mary Alida Madaline, July 19, 1857.

Children of Peter Westervelt (1145):

- 1707 Emogene, b. Dec. 31, 1858; m., July 16, 1874, Henry Homeyer.
- +1708 George A., b. April 28, 1861.

- +1709 Charles E., b. March 12, 1863.
- 1710 Ella W., b. Sept. 13, 1865; m. Ira K. Winnie, 1887.
- 1711 Eva, b. Dec. 13, 1866; m. Charles Hotten, May 4, 1884.
- +1712 James, b. June 3, 1869.
- +1713 Amos, b. Dec. 18, 1877.

1146 WILLIAM HENRY, son of Albert (703), was b. Sept. 3, 1837. He m. Maria Crewell, Dec. 28, 1859.

Children of William Henry Westervelt (1146):

- 1714 Annie, b. Sept. 11, 1860.
- 1715 Albert, b. April 26, 1863; d., 1865.
- 1716 Eliza, b. Oct. 29, 1866; m. Isaac Carel.
- 1717 Johanna, b. Nov. 9, 1868; d., 1880.
- 1718 Hattie M., b. Feb. 22, 1871; d., 1872.
- 1719 William, b. May 5, 1873; d., 1874.
- 1720 Eve, b. April 5, 1875; m. Jacob Smith.
- 1721 Howard, b. April 5, 1878.
- 1722 Frank, b. 1880.
- 1723 Rachel, b. 1883.
- 1724 Luella, b. Jan. 25, 1886.
- 1725 Daisy, b. Dec., 1888.

1149 JOHN, son of Albert (703), was b. March 29, 1843. He m. Eve Crewell Van Allen, Oct. 22, 1864.

Child of John Westervelt (1149):

- 1726 Elizabeth Lauretta, b. Nov. 28, 1865; m. William Slingerland, Dec. 17, 1891.

1155 ALBERT B., son of John P. (709), was b. Aug. 16, 1848. He m. Anne H. Winne, Oct. 28, 1891.

Children of Albert B. Westervelt (1155):

- 1727 Charles Winne, b. Aug. 18, 1892.
- 1728 Marguerite Hazel, b. Oct. 20, 1898.

1156 EDGAR MADDEN, son of John P. (709), was b. Oct. 25, 1851. He m. Mary Helen Robinson, Dec. 27, 1877.

Children of Edgar Madden Westervelt (1156):

- 1729 Eva Elizabeth, b. Nov. 22, 1878.
- 1730 Sarah Ann, b. Dec. 25, 1882.
- 1731 Mary Helen, b. Aug. 4, 1889.
- 1732 John Robinson, b. Dec. 10, 1896.

1158 GEORGE K., son of John P. (709), was b. Feb. 13, 1860. He m., first, Henrietta Boise, Dec. 23, 1884; and, second, Lottie D. Bouldin, 1890.

Child of George K. and Henrietta (Boise) Westervelt (1158):  
1733 Melvin, b. Dec. 24, 1885.

Children of George K. and Lottie D. (Bouldin) Westervelt (1158):

1734 Virgil Ellsworth, b. January, 1894.  
1735 George Kenneth, b. Jan. 31, 1900.

1159 JOHN F., son of Alonzo Glenford (714), was b. June 29, 1840. He m. Frances M. Bradyhous, Jan., 1863, and d., 1877.

Child of John F. Westervelt (1159):  
1736 William F., b. July 6, 1864.

1161 CLARK G., son of Alonzo Glenford (714), was b. Oct. 17, 1851. He m. Jane Reynolds, Sept. 1, 1872.

Children of Clark G. Westervelt (1161):

1737 Augustus G., b. July 22, 1873; m. Marion Johnson, Sept. 2, 1897.  
1738 Ann M., b. Jan. 5, 1883.

1177 ALEXANDER MCGREW, son of Randal McKenzie (728), was b. April 1, 1850. He m. Sarah C. Byerly, March 15, 1875.

Children of Alexander McGrew Westervelt (1177):

1739 Mabel Minerva, b. Feb. 28, 1876; m. Archibald McGrew Gowen, Dec. 15, 1898.  
1740 Bertie Berlin, b. Nov. 5, 1878; d. July 19, 1879.  
1741 Pearl McGolia, b. June 4, 1882.

1187 HARMAN, son of John Irving (735), was b. Nov. 18, 1837. He m. Emily P. Gaillard, Oct. 6, 1859, and d. Nov. 28, 1863.

Children of Harman Westervelt (1187):

1742 Theodore Gaillard, b. Oct. 13, 1860; m. Emma Julia Salee, Feb. 21, 1887, and d. without issue, July 26, 1893.  
1743 John Irving, b. Nov. 11, 1862.

1189 DR. JOHN DOUGLAS, son of John Irving (735), was b. April 24, 1840. He m. Eliza Chaffin Styron, of North Carolina,

April 24, 1866, and d. Dec. 10, 1899. At the opening of the Civil War he entered the Confederate service, being chief telegraph operator on General Beauregard's staff. Having acquired a taste for medicine, he entered the office of Dr. Cornelius Kollock, pursuing his studies in the medical college at Atlanta, Ga., from which he graduated with credit. In later years he resided at Corpus Christi, Texas, where he was City Health Officer and County Quarantine Physician.

Children of Dr. John Douglas Westervelt (1189):

- 1744 Luola Virginia, b. July 31, 1867; m. William Ihley Smith, Sept. 23, 1890.
- 1745 Harman, b. June 20, 1869; d. June, 1902.
- 1746 Dr. John Douglas, Jr., b. Dec. 25, 1872; m. Ireyné Elizabeth McFerran, June 3, 1896.
- 1748 Jennie Louise, b. Oct. 8, 1880.
- 1749 William De Ryec, b. May 6, 1883.
- 1750 Eau Claire, b. May 22, 1885.
- 1751 Richard Sidney, b. Feb. 22, 1887.
- 1752 George Conrad, b. June 10, 1890.

1190 ISAAC YOUNG, son of John Irving (735), was b. June 26, 1842. He m. Louise W. Wescott, Feb. 8, 1866.

Children of Isaac Young Westervelt (1190):

- 1753 Anna Edmonds, b. April 22, 1867; d. May 6, 1886.
- 1754 Mary Adeline, b. March 4, 1869; drowned Oct. 9, 1880.
- 1755 Infant dau., b. Dec. 19, 1871; d. Dec. 21, 1871.
- 1756 Ellen Douglas, b. Aug. 29, 1872; d. Aug. 22, 1875.
- 1757 Marguerite, b. Sept. 12, 1876; d. Sept. 26, 1876.
- 1758 Eliza Evalyn, b. March 5, 1878; d. Sept. 5, 1878.
- 1759 Richard, b. Oct. 9, 1880; d. Jan. 30, 1881.
- 1760 Henrietta Louisa, b. April 1, 1882.
- 1761 Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1884; d. Jan. 12, 1886.
- 1762 Infant son, b. July 28, 1886; lived a few moments.

1195 GEORGE WILLIAM, son of John Irving (735), was b. June 15, 1853. He m. Ida Florence De Ryec, Dec. 15, 1875. A practicing attorney-at-law.

Children of George William Westervelt (1195):

- 1763 William Irving, b. Sept. 11, 1876. Graduated sixteenth in a class of fifty-four, from the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., in June, 1899. A lieutenant in the 1st Artillery, Battery K., U. S. A.

- 1764 George Conrad, b. Dec. 30, 1879. A cadet at the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., being seventeenth in a class of 68.
- 1765 Edna Alma, b. July 6, 1884.
- 1766 Victor Otis, b. July 10, 1886.

1223 CORNELIUS, son of Jacob (761), was b. Sept. 20, 1871. He m. Margareta Donaldson, April 30, 1891.

Children of Cornelius Westervelt (1223):

- 1767 Rhoda, b. Aug. 11, 1892.
- 1768 John C., b. Dec. 24, 1894.

1227 JOHN B., son of Benjamin J. (767), was b. Feb. 1, 1858. He m. Fannie Miller, June 28, 1878, and d. March 5, 1900. He, with his wife, and dau., Eleanor, were burned in his house on the James River, Virginia, March 5, 1900.

Children of John B. Westervelt (1227):

- 1769 William J., b. May 31, 1888.
- 1770 Eleanor, b. Sept. 13, 1889, and d. with her parents, March 5, 1900.

1228 EDWIN B., son of Benjamin J. (767), was b. Feb. 23, 1861. He m. Margaret Anderson, Sept. 8, 1886.

Children of Edwin B. Westervelt (1228):

- 1771 Benjamin E., b. June 23, 1887.
- 1772 Mary C., b. Dec. 2, 1889.
- 1773 Ellen M., b. April 4, 1891.

1230 HENRY V., son of John P. B. (772), was b. Jan. 4, 1863. He m. Alice A. Ferdon, Nov. 25, 1885.

Children of Henry V. Westervelt (1230):

- 1774 Sadie, b. Nov. 24, 1886.
- 1775 Elmer, b. Sept. 10, 1888.
- 1776 Harry, b. Feb. 2, 1891.

1231 PETER B., son of John P. B. (772), was b. June 12, 1867. He m. Iona Van Buskirk, June 12, 1889.

Children of Peter B. Westervelt (1231):

- 1777 Jennie, b. Nov. 28, 1890.
- 1778 Percy, b. Sept. 6, 1892.
- 1779 Elliott, b. March 3, 1895.
- 1780 Melvin, b. Feb. 16, 1897.

- 1781 Charles, b. April 12, 1899.  
1782 Lester, b. July 16, 1901.

1232 DANIEL P., son of Peter D. (775), was b. March 6, 1827.  
He m. Cornelia Westervelt (—), Oct. 9, 1847.

Children of Daniel P. Westervelt (1232):

- +1783 John H., b. Aug. 17, 1853.  
+1784 Lundy, b. Nov. 6, 1857; m., April 30, 1879, Kate Trask. No issue.  
1785 Anna, b. May 19, 1859; m. Rev. William M. Johnson, April 30, 1880.  
1786 Rachel, b. Jan. 5, 1866; m. John B. Varick, Nov. 24, 1886.  
1787 Four children; d. in infancy.

1233 JOHN P., son of Peter D. (775), was b. Jan. 25, 1831.  
He m. Mariah Ferdon, April 24, 1851.

Children of John P. Westervelt (1233):

- 1788 Annie, b. June 29, 1852; d., eleven years of age.  
1789 Frances, b. May 12, 1854; m. William Shepherd, Nov. 9, 1881.  
+1790 George H., b. Jan. 14, 1855.  
+1791 John Wesley, b. Dec. 4, 1858.  
1792 Emma, b. May 19, 1861; m., first, Herbert Westervelt, Nov. 23, 1881; and, second, Perry Vreeland, July 28, 1897.  
1793 Sarah Anna, b. June 24, 1863; d., three years of age.  
1794 Rachel, b. Aug. 7, 1865; d. in December, 1870.  
1795 Mary Springer, b. Jan. 4, 1863; m. Samuel D. Apgar, March 25, 1888.  
+1796 Willis Burr, b. April 28, 1870.

1234 ANDREW H., son of Peter D. (775), was b. Feb. 23, 1833.  
He m. Catherine Westervelt (—), Feb. 22, 1854, and d. July 16, 1902.

Children of Andrew H. Westervelt (1234):

- 1797 Peter J., b. Jan. 27, 1858; m. Jennie F. Tallman, Jan. 7, 1885.  
1798 Lavinia, b. May 27, 1860; m. William H. Mowerson, Nov. 27, 1878.  
1799 Jacob C., b. Aug. 13, 1862; m. Georgietta Bogardus, Nov. 25, 1884.  
1800 Elizabeth, b. March 8, 1865; m. James Roome, Nov. 28, 1886.

- 1801 Rachel Ann, b. April 25, 1868; d. Nov. 4, 1875.  
 1802 Walter, b. June 2, 1872; d. Jan. 12, 1876.  
 1803 Catherine, b. May 21, 1875; m. Herbert B. Willis,  
 Sept. 19, 1894.  
 1804 Clara, b. April 25, 1884; d. July 14, 1884.

1236 JAMES P., son of Peter D. (775) was b. Aug. 10, 1841.  
 He m. Myrtha Drucilla Humphry, Jan. 1, 1860.

Children of James P. Westervelt (1236):

- 1805 William A., b. Jan. 29, 1861.  
 1806 Peter, b. Jan. 23, 1868; d. May 10, 1880.

1237 CHARLES P., son of Peter D. (775), was b. April 17,  
 1857. He m. Kate Van Dien, July 21, 1875.

Children of Charles P. Westervelt (1237):

- 1807 Albert, b. May 9, 1877.  
 1808 Percy, b. April 15, 1882.  
 1809 Clarence, b. July 15, 1883.

1238 JOHN, son of Garret (780), was b. ———; m. Charlotte  
 Lozier.

Children of John Westervelt (1238):

- 1810 Lorenzo.  
 1811 Irving.  
 1812 Addie.  
 1813 Edith.

1245 WALTER, son of Garret (780), was b. April 23, 1844;  
 m., Feb. 15, 1871, Elizabeth Auryansen.

Children of Walter Westervelt (1245):

- 1814 Harriett, b. Jan. 21, 1872.  
 1815 Matilda, b. Oct. 2, 1877; d., 1887.  
 1816 Daniel S., b. Feb. 18, 1881.

1247 JACOB, son of Garret (780), was b. ———; m. Jennie  
 Van Houten.

Children of Jacob Westervelt (1247):

- 1817  
 1818  
 1819  
 1820  
 1821

1822  
1823  
1824

1257 CHARLES H., son of Christian Z. (788), was b. June 20, 1840. He m. Maria Carr, Oct. 17, 1860.

Children of Charles H. Westervelt (1257):

1825 George Howard, b. May 12, 1862; d. May 1, 1870.  
1826 Eleanor F., b. May 9, 1864.  
1827 Mabel S., b. Dec. 18, 1875.

1262 ALBERT WARREN, son of Christian Z. (788), was b. Nov. 29, 1853. He m. first, Oct. 21, 1874, and, second, ———.

Children of Albert Warren Westervelt (1262):

1828 Leon.  
1829 Lulu.  
1830 Henry.  
1831

1263 RALPH, son of Christian Z. (788), was b. March 16, 1855. He m. Ella Henry, November, 1875.

Children of Ralph Westervelt (1263):

1832 Henry P. Y.  
1833 Ethel.  
1834 Bertha.  
1835 Archibald.  
1836 Rachel.

1267 RALPH, son of Henry R. (789), was b. Oct. 5, 1847. He m. Lydia Bartholf in 1870.

Children of Ralph Westervelt (1267):

1837 Henry.  
1838 Edith.  
1839 Bartholf.  
+1840 Arthur B., b. Aug. 22, 1867.  
1841 Antoinette, b. April 26, 1875.  
1842 Alica Irena, b. March 9, 1877.

1270 WILLIAM HENRY, son of John (791), was b. Oct. 19, 1844. He m. Catherine Elizabeth Bogert, Sept. 13, 1870.

Children of William Henry Westervelt (1270):

1843 Anna M., b. Aug. 2, 1871.

- 1844 Elmira, b. Nov. 30, 1872; m. Benjamin Mayhew, April 30, 1896.  
 1845 Raymond S., b. Aug. 1, 1874.  
 1846 Walter Lawrence, b. Sept. 16, 1876.  
 1847 Henry Irvin, b. Oct. 1, 1881.  
 1848 John Jacob, b. July 12, 1883.

1276 CHARLES OSCAR, son of Andrew D. (793), was b. Aug. 16, 1850. He m. Helen Banta, Nov. 30, 1871.

Children of Charles Oscar Westervelt (1276):

- +1849 Oscar, b. Sept. 9, 1872.  
 1850 Georgiana, b. Dec. 13, 1877.  
 1851 Sarah, b. Nov. 5, 1879.

1282 GEORGE E., son of John R. (794), was b. Feb. 3, 1868. He m. Martina Tallman, Oct. 24, 1893.

Children of George E. Westervelt (1282):

- 1852 Ella D., b. July 26, 1894.  
 1853 Carroll C., b. March 1, 1896.  
 1854 Dorothy E., b. April 23, 1898.

1292 ARCHIBALD W., son of Samuel R. (812), was b. ———. He m. ———.

Child of Archibald W. Westervelt (1292):

- 1855 Harold Q., b. Nov. 28, 1895; d. April 1, 1899.

1298 J. DOREMUS, son of Charles R. (815), was b. May 8, 1872. He m. Carrie Hill., Nov. —, 1892.

Children of J. Doremus Westervelt (1298):

- 1856 Charles R.  
 1857 Otto.

1305 BENJAMIN, son of Daniel (820), was b. Sept. 4, 1841. He m. Jean Cook, July 8, 1869.

Children of Benjamin Westervelt (1305):

- +1858 Daniel, b. July 2, 1872.  
 1859 William C., b. March 26, 1875.

1308 DAVID, son of Daniel (820), was b. Feb. 15, 1854. He m. Martha Curtis, Oct. 21, 1877.

Child of David Westervelt (1308):

- 1860 Minerva B., b. Dec. 21, 1893, and d. Feb. 17, 1895.

1322 PETER, son of Richard B. (823); m. Jemima Deyo.

Child of Peter Westervelt (1322):

1860a Clara.

1326 BENJAMIN, son of James B. (825), was b. Jan. 8, 1840.  
He m. Margaret McVicar, Nov. 11, 1868.

Children of Benjamin Westervelt (1326):

1861 Elizabeth, b. Nov. 29, 1869; m. Emil Babel, Nov. 29,  
1894, and d. Oct. 1, 1897.

1862 Christina, b. Oct. 8, 1873; m. Charles Janes, April 4,  
1894.

1863 Mary Helen, b. Sept. 13, 1877.

1327 WILLIAM W., son of James B. (825), was b. June 17,  
1841. He m., first, Marion McVicar, Dec. 8, 1867. She d. March  
21, 1870; and, second, Elizabeth B. McVicar, Oct. 2, 1872.

Child of William W. and Marion (McVicar) Westervelt  
(1327):

1863a William, b. Feb. 5, 1870; d. July 13, 1870.

Children of William W. and Elizabeth B. (McVicar) Wester-  
velt (1327):

1864 Nellie W., b. May 23, 1875.

1865 Isabella G., b. March 25, 1877.

1866 Bessie P., b. May 6, 1879; d. March 30, 1882.

1867 William R., b. Oct. 31, 1881; d. June 21, 1882.

1329 LAWRENCE, son of James B. (825), was b. Sept. 7, 1844.  
He m. Abbie Leonard, Dec. 8, 1870. She d. Dec. 15, 1895.

Children of Lawrence Westervelt (1329):

1868 Emily A., b. Nov. 23, 1871.

1869 Jennie Matilda, b. Aug. 1, 1875.

1870 Mary D., b. Feb. 1, 1881; d. May 2, 1882.

1331 JOHN, son of James B. (825), was b. May 6, 1847. He  
m. Ellen Brinton, March 14, 1889.

Children of John Westervelt (1331):

1871 Raymond B., b. Aug. 12, 1889.

1872 Edwin Baque, b. Jan. 24, 1891; d. May 14, 1897.

1332 ROSTON, son of James B. (825), was b. Jan. 17, 1851.  
He m. Margaret Gabriel, April 19, 1880, and d. April 10, 1890.

## Children of Roston Westervelt (1332):

- 1873 Henry Irving, b. March 14, 1881.
- 1874 George Kinsey, b. Aug. 17, 1882.
- 1875 Cornelia Wilson, b. May 30, 1884.

1335 GEORGE W., son of James B. (825), was b. Sept. 24, 1856. He m. Julia J. Lambert, March 30, 1889.

## Children of George W. Westervelt (1335):

- 1876 Clifford B., b. Aug. 23, 1889.
- 1877 Seymour, b. Oct. 29, 1895.

1339 ARTHUR EUGENE, son of Richard H. (834), was b. July 17, 1853. He m., first, Annie E. Richardson, widow, Dec. 7, 1875; and, second, Matie E. Bordin, widow, Aug. 28, 1895. No issue by last marriage.

Child of Arthur Eugene and Annie E. (Richardson) Westervelt (1339):

- 1878 Hazel Marion, b. Sept. 5, 1882.

1343 ABRAM J., son of James E. (837b), was b. March 27, 1865. He m. Nellie M. Sherrick, Dec. 25, 1888.

## Children of Abram J. Westervelt (1343):

- 1879 Adele S., b. Oct. 24, 1889.
- 1880 Clarence H., b. March 9, 1893.

1376 DAVID Z., son of William Henry (875), was b. April 21, 1867. He m. Ada De Voe, Nov. 25, 1891.

## Children of David Z. Westervelt (1376):

- 1881 Eve, b. Oct. 10, 1892.
- 1882 Grace, b. Jan. 20, 1894.
- 1883 Ruth, b. July 10, 1895.
- 1884 Edward, b. May 5, 1898.
- 1885 William C., b. Aug. 27, 1902.

1379 JOHN W., son of William Henry (875), was b. Sept. 19, 1874. He m. Martha Hartman, May 22, 1900.

## Child of John W. Westervelt (1379):

- 1886 Walter H., b. Aug. 20, 1901.

1380 EUGENE W., son of William Henry (875), was b. March 31, 1877. He m. Maud Earl, Dec. 22, 1900.

## Child of Eugene W. Westervelt (1380):

- 1887 Myron, b. Dec. 23, 1901.

1392 JOHN HENRY, son of Lucas S. (882), was b. Feb. 10, 1859. He m. Margaret Sutor, Nov. 17, 1886.

Child of John Henry Westervelt (1392):

1888 William S., b. Dec. 21, 1887.

1394 IRVING, son of Lucas S. (882), was b. March 19, 1863. He m. Sarah Campbell, Oct. 25, 1893.

Child of Irving Westervelt (1394):

1889 Clifton.

1395 SIMON L., son of Lucas S. (882), was b. Jan. 8, 1866. He m. Alice J. Banta, Feb. 26, 1890.

Children of Simon L. Westervelt (1395):

1890 Ruth, b. Dec. 20, 1893.

1891 Ethel Vera, b. July, 1896.

1892 Elmer, b. ———, 1900.

1410 JOHN W., son of Lucas C. (890), was b. Sept. 8, 1870. He m. Susan Opie, Dec. 24, 1890.

Children of John W. Westervelt (1410):

1893 Lucy May, b. Jan. 21, 1891.

1894 Bessie, b. Sept. 3, 1896.

1411 JEROME M., son of Lucas C. (890), was b. June 12, 1874. He m. Minnie Rohnkeromie, Feb. 2, 1894.

Children of Jerome M. Westervelt (1411):

1895 Harry L., b. Nov. 10, 1896.

1896 Mildred, b. Oct. 12, 1898.

1897 Eva, b. Sept. 13, 1900.

1425 EUGENE, son of Ralph (899), was b. Feb. 14, 1850. He m. Sarah E. Simpson, Feb. 19, 1872.

Children of Eugene Westervelt (1425):

1898 Vincent R., b. July 25, 1875.

1899 Clarence E., b. May 3, 1881.

1900 Eugenie S., b. July 15, 1888.

1901 Nelson H., b. May 13, 1891.

1439 ERNST OGDEN, son of William Rush (904), was b. Feb. 23, 1872; m., Nov. 1, 1896, Jessie Helen Keith.

Children of Ernest Ogden Westervelt (1439):

1902 Dorothy Elizabeth, b. Sept. 26, 1897.

1903 William Keith, b. Jan. 16, 1900.

1451 HAROLD MACY, son of James E., M. D. (933), was b. April 5, 1860. He m. Lulu Kerns, Dec. 21, 1882.

Children of Harold Macy Westervelt (1451):

1904 Lois Louise, b. Oct. 8, 1883.

1905 Harold Edgar, b. Sept. 13, 1885.

1462 CHARLES I., son of William Montgomery (952), was b. Nov. 6, 1860. He m. Alice Morgan Radford, April 10, 1888.

Child of Charles I. Westervelt (1462):

1906 Harold Pope, b. Dec. 10, 1890.

1463 EDWIN JACOB, son of William Montgomery (952), was b. March 2, 1864. He m. Carrie Ackerly, May 14, 1890.

Children of Edwin Jacob Westervelt (1463):

1906a Juanita, b. Feb. 28, 1891.

1906b Glyde, b. Jan. 19, 1893.

1906c Ruth, b. June 12, 1897.

1484 JAMES, son of Hon. Tompkins (973), was b. May 18, 1872. He m. Lily King Clarke, June 10, 1896. She d. March 14, 1897.

Child of James Westervelt (1484):

1907 Lily King, b. March 14, 1897.

1485 JULIA RAMSAY, dau. of Henry (984), was b. Oct. 31, 1832. She m. Albert Van Voast, Oct. 24, 1855.

Children of Albert and Julia (Ramsay) Van Voast (1485):

1908 James Albert Van Voast, b. Aug. 2, 1856.

1909 Harry Ramsay Van Voast, b. Aug. 28, 1858.

1910 Augustus Van Voast, b. Sept. 16, 1860; d. Feb. 21, 1862.

1911 Isabella Westervelt Van Voast, b. March 21, 1863.

1912 John Charles Van Voast, b. Sept. 7, 1864.

1486 WAYNE RAMSAY, son of Henry (984), was b. Nov. 26, 1834. He m. Susan M. Bowen, Aug. 16, 1858.

Children of Wayne and Susan M. (Bowen) Ramsay (1486):

1913 Lillian Ramsay, b. Nov. 28, 1859; d. Sept. 23, 1864.

1914 Annie Reed Ramsay, b. Jan. 31, 1867; d. Aug. 27, 1869.

1915 James Bowen Ramsay, b. March 9, 1869.

1487 WILFRED RAMSAY, son of Henry (984), was b. Nov. 20, 1836. He m. Ellen Winne Gibbons, July 7, 1859.

Child of Wilfred and Ellen W. (Gibbons) Ramsay (1487):

1916 Nellie, b. Feb. 22, 1863.

1488 ANNA RAMSAY, dau. of Henry (984), was b. Feb. 28, 1839. She m. Clinton Churchill Brown, Oct. 20, 1869.

Children of Clinton Churchill and Anna (Ramsay) Brown (1488):

1917 Albert Churchill Brown, b. Sept. 7, 1872.

1918 Wayne Ramsay Brown, b. Nov. 3, 1874.

1919 Theodore Bachus Brown, b. Aug. 7, 1876.

1920 Gertrude Hurd Brown, b. May 12, 1878.

1921 Horatio Jones Brown, b. Sept. 27, 1879.

1491 DE WITT RAMSAY, son of Henry (984), was b. Dec. 19, 1847. He m. Julia Luella Converse, Oct. 9, 1889.

Children of De Witt and Julia L. (Converse) Ramsay (1491):

1922 Esther Hutchins Ramsay, b. Aug. 8, 1890.

1923 De Witt Ramsay, Jr., b. May 16, 1892.

1494 PAUL RAMSAY, son of Henry (984), was b. Feb. 17, 1856. He m. Caroline B. Knight, Nov. 24, 1880.

Child of Paul and Caroline B. (Knight) Ramsay (1494):

1924 Wayne Ramsay, b. June 24, 1882.

1495 WILLIAM AYMAR FOWLER, son of John (986), was b. Dec. 5, 1838. He m. Mary Frances Aymar, Sept. 12, 1860, and d. May 18, 1895.

Children of William Aymar and Mary F. (Aymar) Fowler (1495):

1925 Mary Aymar Fowler, b. April 8, 1864; m. Frank Newell Lewis, M. D., Nov. 15, 1899.

1926 Elizabeth Fowler, b. May 26, 1869; d. Aug. 21, 1869.

1927 William Kingsley Fowler, b. March 8, 1872.

1498 CHARLES ROWLAND FOWLER, son of John (986), was b. Aug. 23, 1843. He m., first, Kate Lawrence Wilson, Oct. 7, 1863, by whom he had no issue; and, second, Cornelia Louisa Sherman, April 11, 1871.

Child of Charles Rowland and Cornelia L. (Sherman) Fowler (1498):

1928 Benjamin Sherman Fowler, b. Jan. 2, 1875.

1501 JAMES FOWLER, son of John (986), was b. Feb. 25, 1849. He m. Ida Gertrude Conklin, Feb. 25, 1880.

Children of James and Ida G. (Conklin) Fowler (1501):

1929 John Fowler, b. Dec. 5, 1880.

1930 Nelson Howard Fowler, b. Nov. 15, 1882.

1504 JACOB WESTERVELT FOWLER, son of John (986), was b. Jan. 7, 1856. He m. Mary Ralph Prime, April 24, 1888.

Children of Jacob Westervelt and Mary R. (Prime) Fowler (1504):

1931 Allen Prime Fowler, b. Sept. 19, 1889.

1932 Charles Rowland Fowler, b. Feb. 4, 1892.

1508 ELIZA, dau. of William (988), was b. June 13, 1852. She m. William F. Earl, Nov. 26, 1879.

Children of William F. and Eliza (Westervelt) Earl (1508):

1933 Laura Frances Earl, b. Feb. 8, 1886.

1934 George Lewis Earl, b. Feb. 19, 1888.

1510 ARTHUR HEARSEY SNELL, son of David H. (989), was b. Nov. 4, 1850. He m. Eleanor Herbert Rice, Feb. 28, 1878, and d. Jan. 1, 1893.

Child of Arthur Hearsey and Eleanor H. (Rice) Snell (1510):

1935 Florence Snell, b. Feb. 11, 1879; d. Jan. 28, 1893.

1511 RUSSELL HURD, son of Arthur T. (990), was b. Aug. 19, 1856. He m. Edna Searing Eden, Nov. 8, 1882.

Children of Russell and Edna S. (Eden) Hurd (1511):

1935 Gertrude Westervelt Hurd, b. June 13, 1884.

1936 Catherine Bostwick Hurd, b. Dec. 13, 1893; d. Sept. 18, 1894.

1937 John Russell Hurd, b. Jan. 21, 1896.

1514 JOHN LEGEAR MANY, son of Samuel H. (992), was b. May 6, 1852. He m. Elizabeth Van Tilbury Connover, Sept. 26, 1877.

Children of John Legear and Elizabeth V. T. (Connover) Many (1514):

1938 Vincent Legear Many, b. June 17, 1878; d. May 1, 1882.

1939 Ralph Connover Many, b. Feb. 24, 1883.

1940 John Legear Many, Jr., b. Sept. 16, 1884.

1941 Anna Estelle Many, b. April 1, 1886.

1515 VINCENT WILLIAM MANY, son of Samuel H. (992), was b. Aug. 13, 1854. He m. Annie Wright, Nov. 8, 1882.

Children of Vincent William and Annie (Wright) Many (1515):

1942 James Vincent Many, b. April 3, 1885.

1943 Lavinia Irene Many, b. Jan. 31, 1887.

1944 Frances Marsh Many, b. Oct. 21, 1892.

1516 ELIZABETH MANY, dau. of Samuel H. (992), was b. Aug. 29, 1856. She m. Franklin M. Crossman, Oct. 23, 1873.

Children of Franklin M. and Elizabeth (Many) Crossman (1516):

1945 Alice W. Crossman, b. Aug. 23, 1879.

1946 Franklin M. Crossman, Jr., b. Dec. 14, 1881.

1522 JAMES WESTERVELT CROLIUS, son of John (996), was b. June 12, 1848. He m. Helen Seaman Tiers, Oct. 12, 1870.

Children of James Westervelt and Helen S. (Tiers) Crolius (1522):

1947 Gertrude Adele Crolius, b. Sept. 28, 1872.

1948 James Westervelt Crolius, Jr., b. Dec. 6, 1877.

1523 ALBERT CROLIUS, son of John (720), was b. May 27, 1853. He m., first, Eleanor Davies Brooks, April 19, 1881.

Child of Albert and Eleanor D. (Brooks) Crolius (1523):

1949 Ella Brooks Crolius, b. June 4, 1883;

and, second, Clara Louise Leibler, Nov. 16, 1892.

Child of Albert and Clara L. (Leibler) Crolius (1523):

1950 Jason Leibler Crolius, b. Jan. 15, 1896.

1525 CORNELIA ARABELLA CROLIUS, dau. of John (996), was b. March 18, 1856. She m. George Edward Boreham, Oct. 25, 1882.

Children of George Edward and Cornelia A. (Crolius) Boreham (1525):

1951 Arabella Boreham, b. Dec. 2, 1883.

1952 Edna Boreham, b. March 31, 1889.

1953 Dorothy Boreham, b. July 4, 1894.

1527 LOUISE, dau. of William Henry (997), was b. Nov. 30, 1848. She m. Isaac Williams, son of Henry G. and Annie (Williams) Nichols, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1869, and d. at Plainfield, N. J., June 24, 1891.

Child of Isaac Williams and Louise (Westervelt) Nichols (1527):

1954 William Westervelt Nichols, b. April 14, 1870.

1528 OTTO WILHELM POLLITZ, son of William Henry (997), was b. June 28, 1850. He m. Eleanor E., dau. of William and Maria (Blauvelt) Taulman, of Piermont, N. Y., March 6, 1872. In 1882 he became a partner with his father, and is now the senior in the firm of W. H. Westervelt & Co.

Children of Otto W. P. Westervelt (1528):

1955 Florence Larintha, b. March 4, 1875.

+1956 Henry Taulman, b. Feb. 27, 1877.

1957 Frederic, b. Sept. 6, 1879; d. Sept. 13, 1879.

1958 James Otto, b. Sept. 30, 1882.

1529 WALTER TALLMAN (the compiler), son of Adrian Bogart (998), was b. at the home of his uncle, William Henry Westervelt (721), with whom his parents resided, No. 326 State Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., on May 28, 1854. He m. Elizabeth Williams, only dau. of Tylee Williams and Mary Caney (Greig) Parker, of Brooklyn, at St. Peter's Church, State Street, Brooklyn, noon, Dec. 10, 1879, the Rev. John Adams Paddock, D. D. (sometime Bishop of Washington Territory), officiating. His early tuition was under the Misses Annie and Mary Hill, the Rev. Isaac S. Davison, and later at the Adelphi Academy and Polytechnic Institute, all of Brooklyn. His business career was begun in the office of Edward A. Willard, Tea Broker, 100 Water Street, New York, where he remained two years. After an extended trip in Europe during the summer of 1875, he entered the office of W. H. Westervelt & Co.

On May 1, 1877, he formed a co-partnership with Albert H. Stone, as Stone & Westervelt, manufacturers of ornamental metal work, at 103 Chambers Street, New York; the following year the business was removed to 102 Chambers Street. In 1881, Mr. Stone withdrew his interest and was succeeded by Adrian B. Westervelt, under the style of A. B. & W. T. Westervelt.

Mr. Westervelt died in Brooklyn, Oct. 1, 1904.

Children of Walter Tallman Westervelt (1529):

1959 Elizabeth Parker, b. on Wednesday, Aug. 31, 1881, at the home of her maternal grandparents, 218 Schermerhorn Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Bap. by the Rev. Charles Austin Tibbals, at St. Peter's Church, Brooklyn, and d. of diphtheria, Feb. 25, 1887, at the home of her parents, 321 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn. Interred in the Parker family plot, Greenwood, on Ascension Day, 1887.

- 1960 Katherine Tallman, b. Oct. 2, 1883, at the home of her maternal grandparents, 461 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Bap. by the Rev. George R. Van De Water, D. D., at St. Luke's Church, Brooklyn.
- 1961 George Parker, b. Dec. 24, 1887, at the home of his parents, 321 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Bap. by the Rev. Joseph Reynolds, Jr., at St. Stephen's Church, Brooklyn.
- 1962 Mary Parker, b. March 26, 1892, at the home of her parents, 170 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn. Bap. by the Rev. Henry C. Swentzel, D. D., at St. Luke's Church, Brooklyn.

1533 PAULINE AUGUSTA, dau. of Daniel (999), was b. April 22, 1852; m. David Herbert Hammett, of Brooklyn, Dec. 16, 1884.

Children of David H. and Pauline A. (Westervelt) Hammett (1533):

- 1963 Herbert Westervelt Hammett, b. Sept. 18, 1889.  
1964 May Louise Hammett, b. Nov. 7, 1892; d. May 3, 1893.

1537 JAMES FREDERICK VAN NEST, son of John Reynier (1002), was b. Jan. 21, 1864. He m. Anna Dodd Wallace, Nov. 16, 1893.

Children of James Frederick and Anna D. (Wallace) Van Nest (1537):

- 1965 Wallace Van Nest, b. Jan. 14, 1895.  
1966 Kathryn Van Nest, b. July 4, 1898.  
1967 Anna Wallace Van Nest, b. Sept. 10, 1901.  
1968 Gilbert Westervelt Van Nest, b. March 6, 1904.

1538 JOHN REYNIER, Jr., son of John Reynier (1002), was b. July 31, 1866. He m. Elizabeth Gardner Rollinson, April 27, 1899.

Child of John Reynier and Elizabeth G. (Rollinson) Van Nest (1538):

- 1969 Elizabeth Rollinson Van Nest, b. Nov. 15, 1900.

1539 CHARLES BROUWER VAN NEST, son of John Reynier (1002), was b. Jan. 30, 1871. He m. Emmeline Francis Lynke, June 19, 1901.

Children of Charles Brouwer and Emmeline F. (Lynke) Van Nest (1539):

- 1970 Margaret Josephine Van Nest, b. Nov. 21, 1903.  
1971 Egbert Westervelt Van Nest, b. Jan. 31, 1905.

1542 GEORGE PERCIVAL RICE, son of Gideon (1004), was b. April 20, 1852. He m. Sarah Jeanette Turner, Feb. 12, 1874.

Children of George Percival and Sarah J. (Turner) Rice (1542):

- 1972 Alexander Turner Rice, b. Jan. 27, 1875.
- 1973 Gertrude Evalyn Rice, b. Sept. 27, 1877.
- 1974 Eleanor Herbert Rice, b. Jan. 2, 1880.
- 1975 Florence Rice, b. June 11, 1882.
- 1976 Mabel Rice, b. March 14, 1884.
- 1977 George Percival Rice, Jr., b. Aug. 4, 1889.
- 1978 William Elliott Rice, b. Nov. 10, 1891.

1543 ELEANOR HERBERT RICE, dau. of Gideon (1004), was b. July 22, 1853. She m. Arthur Hearsey Snell, Feb. 20, 1878.

Child of Arthur Hearsey and Eleanor H. (Rice) Snell (1543):

- 1979 Florence, b. Feb. 11, 1879; d. Jan. 28, 1893.

1590 ADELBERT D., son of Oscar S. (1066), was b. Oct. 26, 1871. He m. Lura Kirby, June 20, 1900.

Child of Adelbert D. Westervelt (1078):

- 1980 Clare, born April 15, 1901.

1617 ALANSON PEARL, son of Rev. Howard Bailey (1074), was b. Aug. 21, 1878. He m. Fannie Mae Kelley, April 17, 1898.

Child of Alanson P. Westervelt (1617):

- 1981 Helen Mae, b. Aug. 3, 1899.

1662 AUSBURN, son of David (1122), was b. Oct. 23, 1869. He m. Eliza Smith, Dec. 6, 1888.

Children of Ausburn Westerfield (1662):

- 1982 Lula V., b. Nov. 3, 1889; d. Jan. 25, 1890.
- 1983 Elisha D., b. March 31, 1891.
- 1984 Alma, b. June 20, 1894.
- 1985 William, b. Oct. 5, 1897.

1708 GEORGE A., son of Peter (1145), was b. April 28, 1861. He m., first, Amelia G. Winnie, June 18, 1879; and, second, Alida J. Shuter, July 12, 1890.

Children of George A. and Amelia G. (Winnie) Westervelt (1708):

- 1986 Frank, b. April 1, 1882.
- 1987 Seth G., b. March 23, 1883; d. June 22, 1883.

1988 Pearl E., b. Feb. 8, 1885.

1989 Flossie, b. Oct. 7, 1887; d. Dec. 25, 1889.

Children of George A. and Alida J. (Shuter) Westervelt (1708):

1990 Millie C., b. May 6, 1891; d. Feb. 9, 1895.

1991 Calvin, b. Sept. 10, 1893.

1992 Elsie, b. April 14, 1895.

1993 Hattie, b. Nov. 2, 1898.

1709 CHARLES E., son of Peter (1145), was b. March 12, 1863. He m. Annie Creble, Nov. 18, 1883.

Children of Charles E. Westervelt (1709):

1994 Agnes, b. Feb. 12, 1886.

1995 Chester, b. Aug. 6, 1888.

1996 Jason, b. Dec. 21, 1894.

1712 JAMES, son of Peter (1145), was b. June 3, 1869. He m. Jessie Zee, Jan. 8, 1893.

Child of James Westervelt (1712):

1997 Edna, b. Oct. 31, 1897.

1713 AMOS, son of Peter (1145), was b. Dec. 18, 1877. He m. Carie, Oct. 3, 1897.

Children of Amos Westervelt (1713):

1998 Emily, b. Dec. 2, 1898.

1999 Alice, b. April 28, 1900.

1743 JOHN IRVING, son of Harman (1187), was b. Nov. 11, 1862. He m. Melville Cain, Aug. 27, 1891.

Children of John Irving Westervelt (1743):

2000 Melville Cain, b. June 7, 1893.

2001 Irving Gaillard (Nadie), b. July 15, 1894.

1783 JOHN H., son of Daniel P. (1243), was b. Aug. 17, 1853. He m. Eliza Augusta McCroskery, Nov. 17, 1874.

Children of John H. Westervelt (1783):

+2001b Walter Daniel, b. Aug. 6, 1875.

2001c Anna May, b. May 9, 1878.

2001d James Calvin, b. May 2, 1881.

2001e Clara, b. July 31, 1883.

2002 Cornelia A., b. March 29, 1886.

2003 Ray, b. Aug. 1, 1892; d. Aug. 3, 1892.

2004 Julia, b. Aug. 1, 1892.

1790 GEORGE H., son of John P. (1233), was b. Jan. 14, 1855.  
He m. Marie T. Eicks, March 6, 1884.

Children of George H. Westervelt (1790):

- 2005 Marion H., b. Oct. 15, 1888.
- 2006 Florence A., b. Jan. 11, 1889; d. Oct. 28, 1891.
- 2007 George H., Jr., b. Aug. 28, 1900; d. Aug. 2, 1901.
- 2008 William A., b. June 25, 1892.

1791 JOHN WESLEY, son of John P. (1244), was b. Dec. 4,  
1858. He m. Mary Frances Hover, March 25, 1888.

Child of John Wesley Westervelt (1791):

- 2009 Frederick S., b. Nov. 30, 1890.

1796 WILLIS BURR, son of John P. (1233), was b. April 28,  
1870. He m. Annie M. Spence, July 24, 1888.

Children of Willis Burr Westervelt (1796):

- 2010 Maud, b. March 4, 1889.
- 2011 Vida J., b. May 20, 1891.

1805 WILLIAM A., son of James P. (1236), was b. Jan. 29,  
1861. He m. Emily S. Coyte, March 24, 1886.

Child of William A. Westervelt (1805):

- 2012 Myrtha Drucilla, b. May 2, 1895.

1807 ALBERT, son of Charles P. (1237), was b. May 9, 1877.  
He m. Annie Meyer, in Sept., 1898.

Child of Albert Westervelt (1807):

- 2013 Albert F., b. July 31, 1900.

1840 ARTHUR B., son of Simeon (1269), was b. Aug. 22, 1867.  
He m. Henrietta Kohler, April 23, 1889.

Children of Arthur B. Westervelt (1840):

- 2014 Marian Kohler, b. April 2, 1893.
- 2015 Noeline, b. Dec. 22, 1895.

1849 OSCAR, son of Charles Oscar (1276), was b. Sept. 9,  
1872. He m. Alida Bell, Nov. 10, 1893.

Children of Oscar Westervelt (1849):

- 2016 Russell, b. July 3, 1894.
- 2017 Sydney, b. Sept. 1, 1897.

1858 DANIEL, son of Benjamin (1305), was b. July 2, 1872. He m. Doretta Fitch, Oct. 8, 1900.

Child of Daniel Westervelt (1858):

2018 Helen E., b. Aug., 1901.

1908 JAMES ALBERT VAN VOAST, son of Albert (1485), was b. Aug. 2, 1856. He m. Mary Cordelia Ward, July 2, 1884.

Child of James Albert and Mary C. (Ward) Van Voast (1908):

2019 Dorothea Marguerite Van Voast, b. Jan. 16, 1888.

1909 HARRY RAMSAY VAN VOAST, son of Albert (1485), was b. Aug. 28, 1858. He m. Clara Louise Seymour, June 6, 1897.

Child of Harry Ramsay and Clara L. (Seymour) Van Voast (1909):

2020 Elizabeth Seymour Van Voast, b. June 6, 1898.

1915 JAMES BOWEN RAMSAY, son of Wayne (1486), was b. March 9, 1859. He m. Grace Hamilton Cochran, May 30, 1894.

Children of James Bowen and Grace H. (Cochran) Ramsay (1915):

2021 Eleanor Ramsay, b. March 28, 1895.

2022 Susan Bowen Ramsay, b. Dec. 19, 1897.

1917 ALBERT CHURCHILL BROWN, son of Clinton Churchill (1488), was b. Sept. 7, 1872. He m. Virginia Norton Smith, June 12, 1895.

Child of Albert Churchill and Virginia N. (Smith) Brown.

2023 Clinton Wetmore Brown, b. March 13, 1896.

1947 GERTRUDE ADELE CROLIUS, dau. of James W., was b. Sept. 28, 1872. She m. Edward Austen Snyder, Nov. 22, 1893, and d. Feb. 2, 1901.

Children of Edward Austen and Gertrude A. (Crolius) Snyder (1947):

2024 Austen Crolius Snyder, b. Nov. 22, 1895.

2025 Helen Tiers Snyder, b. July 13, 1898.

1954 WILLIAM WESTERVELT NICHOLS, son of Isaac Williams (1527), was b. April 14, 1870. He m. Lucy Scinnieckson Parry, of Philadelphia, at Perry Barr, Birmingham, England, July 29, 1897.

Children of William Westervelt and Lucy S. (Parry) Nichols (1954):

2026 Philip Cannell Nichols, b. at Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 15, 1898.

2027 Anna Louise Nichols, b. at Glasgow, Scotland, Feb. 25, 1900; d. March 6, 1900.

1956 HENRY TAULMAN, son of Otto Wilhelm Pollitz (1528), was b. Feb. 27, 1877. He m. Mary Ramsay Crary, April 5, 1899.

Child of Henry Taulman Westervelt (1956):

2028 Francis Ramsey, b. Feb. 6, 1900.

2001b WALTER DANIEL, son of John H. (1798), was b. Aug. 6, 1875. He m. Sophia Stolta, Dec. 24, 1896.

Child of Walter Daniel Westervelt (2001b):

2029 Eliza Augusta, b. Oct. 11, 1897.



INDEX



## INDEX.

- Ackerley, Carrie, 139  
 Ackerman, Lizabeth, 47  
     Jasper, 66  
     John, 71, 74,  
     Margaret, 30  
     Maria, 75, 106  
     Mary, 50  
     Rachael, 31, 49  
     Sophia, 101,  
 Aelts, Nysgen, 3  
 à Kempis, Thomas, 2  
 Akkerman, Johannes, 27  
     Trintjer, 27  
 Akkermaas, Hillegont, 26  
 Amis, Eliza, 126  
 Albertson, Hendrick, 1  
 Alewyn, Antoine, 7  
 Andersen, Anthony, 65  
     Margaret, 151  
 Andrus, Abner, M. D., 63  
 Ansley, Avice Idonia, 107  
 Apgar, Samuel D., 132  
 Arianse, Vroukje, 51  
 Armstrong, Alfred, 43  
     Edward, 43  
     Emma, 119  
     William Wallace, 43  
 Arnold, Clark, 97  
 Askins, John S., 95  
 Auryansen, Daniel, 75  
     Elizabeth, 133  
     Maria, 75  
 Avery, Alanson, 65  
     Alfred F., 65  
     Ann Maria, 65  
     Nancy Jane, 65  
     Ophelia Julia, 65  
     Silas O., 65  
 Aymar, Mary F., 140  
  
 Babcock, Alice, 94  
 Babel, Emil, 136  
 Bacon, Florence E., 112  
 Baeu, Petrus D., 30  
 Baggott, James, 64  
 Bailey, Rensellaer Van Vliet, 68  
 Baine, Addison A., 97  
 Baker, ———, 36  
     Rachael, 65  
 Baldwin, ———, 57  
     Lucy, 62  
 Ball, Mary Ann, 77  
 Ballard, Fredericka Luisa, 98  
 Bancker, Mary, 124  
 Banks, Irene, 66  
  
 Banta, Abraham B., 102  
 Banta, Alice J., 138  
     Ann, 72  
     Antie, 19  
     Antie Sibese, 20  
     Cornelius Epke, 17  
     Dericke Epke, 17  
     Dower, 68  
     Eliza, 102  
 Banta, Helen, 135  
     Helena, 48  
     Hendrik Epke, 17  
     Hester, 34  
     Jacob Hendrick, 17  
     Jannetje, 30  
     John, 46  
     John W., 48  
     Margreta, 47  
     Margrietje, 27  
     Siba, 19  
     Sibah, Eptke, 17  
 Barclay, John, 18  
 Barents, Hanntje, 1  
 Barentsen, Jan, 1  
 Barker, Nelson, 92  
 Barkley, Anne Elizabeth, 89  
 Barnard, Della, 112  
 Barnes, Elizabeth, 59, 60  
 Barns, Mary Erminnie, 125  
 Barr, Charles, 70  
 Barringer, Christina, 70  
 Barron, Walter Scott, 81  
 Bartholf, Lydia, 134  
 Bartow, Henry L., 110  
 Bates, Catherine, 79  
 Beach, Mary A., 114  
 Beam, Christina, 105  
 Beardsley, Miles, 59  
 Beaufort, Catrina, 6  
 Beauregard, Gen., 130  
 Bedell, Stephen, 83  
 Bell, Alida, 117  
 Bennet, Gertruy, 13  
 Bennitt, David, 69  
 Berdan, John Henry, 70  
 Berford, Richard George, 68  
 Bergen, Elizabeth, 108  
 Bergh, Christian, 72  
 Berrian George, 41  
 Berritt, Wyntje, 28  
 Berry, John, 19  
     Lebbeus H., 60  
 Bertholf Dominie G., 20  
     Elizabeth, 27  
     Gilyeam, 24

- Bertholf, Henry, 58  
 John Winthrop, 110  
 Maria, 87  
 Berwick, Rachel, 56  
 Billingsley, Rebecca, 94  
 Bishop, John, 18  
 Sarah, 63  
 Blackledge, Benjamin, 46  
 Caty, 75  
 Bladen, L. Virginia, 99  
 Blair, Giles T., M. D., 63  
 Blakeley, Mary, 82  
 Blanch, Elizabeth, 70  
 Mertyantie, 48  
 Thomas, 45, 46  
 Blauvelt, Catherine, 44  
 Dirckie Huybertse, 24  
 Margaret, 84  
 Maria, 143  
 Mattie, 113  
 Mary Elizabeth, 83  
 Bloomer, George, 104  
 Board, Joseph, 45  
 Boell, Thomas, 18  
 Bogardus, Georgietta, 132  
 Bogert, Abraham G., 78  
 ———, 24  
 Adrian, 58  
 Albert, 45, 77  
 Benjamin, 53  
 Catherine, 81  
 Catherine Elizabeth, 134  
 Cornelius S., 47  
 D——, 56  
 Elizabeth Platt, 85  
 Hendrick, 28  
 Henry, 79  
 Jacob, 44  
 John G., 77  
 Mary Ann, 53  
 Peter, 47  
 Phebe Amelia, 57  
 Phebe Ann, 107  
 Pieter, 26  
 Samuel, 101  
 Sarah Maria, 102  
 Siba M., 70  
 Sophya, 53  
 Stephen, 29  
 Boise, Henrietta, 129  
 Bolden Charlotte E., 103  
 Bongcart, Aeltie, 20  
 Geesie, 19, 20  
 Hendriktie, 24  
 Jan, 19, 20  
 Roelof, 20, 24, 27  
 Bordet, Sara, 50  
 Bordin, Matie E., 137  
 Boreham, Arabella, 142  
 Dorothy, 142  
 Boreham, Edna, 142  
 George Edward, 142  
 Bostwick, Ada L., 42  
 Botter, Johanna, 3  
 Boudin, Lottie D., 129  
 Bowen, Susan M., 139  
 Boyd Helen, 57  
 Braconye Albje, 13  
 Bradbury, Eliza, 60  
 Bradyhous, Frances M., 120  
 Brants, Reintra, 4  
 Brantsen, Henrietta B., 6  
 Bredenbent, William, 13  
 Brett, Roger, 22  
 Breyandt Antie, 25  
 Breyant, Gertruy, 20  
 Breyhandt, Gertrud, 24  
 Briggs, Charlotte C., 88  
 Maria S., 94  
 Brinkerhoff, Anatie, 57  
 Cornelia, 76  
 Gerrit, 57  
 Hendrick, 19  
 Henry, 32  
 Jannette, 44  
 Jannetje, 29  
 John, 71  
 Keziah, 101  
 Lydya, 78  
 Margrietje, 44  
 Rachael, 71  
 Stephen, 40  
 Brinton, Ellen, 136  
 Jeremiah G., 105  
 Bristow, George F., 69  
 Brooks, Eleanor D., 142  
 Brouwer, Adolph, 14  
 Leisabeth, 52  
 Marytje, 33  
 Brower, Abram, 17  
 Brown, Albert Churchill, 140, 148  
 Charles H., 97  
 Clinton Churchill, 140, 148  
 Clinton Wetmore, 148  
 Edward, 81  
 Gertrude Hurd, 140  
 Gertrude M., 90  
 Horatio Jones, 140  
 Jane, 91  
 Linus Weed, 107  
 Theodore Bachus, 140  
 Wayne Ramsay, 140  
 Bryant, Roswald, R., 111  
 Brydson, Annie, 113  
 Buckbee, Isaac, 67  
 Budd, Sylvanus, 63  
 Buell, Lewin F., 81  
 Bull, Marcia F., 92  
 Sophia L., 92  
 Sophronia, 92

- Bullard, Julia A., 82  
 Bunting, Eliza, 53  
 Burhans Catherine, 54  
 Burris, Martin Van Buren, 63  
 Bush, Charles Adolphe Low, 85  
     D. Fairfax, 85  
 Butts, Hannah, 88  
 Byerly, Sarah C., 129
- Cain, Melville, 146  
 Cairns, Peter, 41  
 Camgaer, VROUTIE, 52  
 Campbell, David, 49  
     Elizabeth, 36  
     Leah, 80  
     Nancy, 40, 41  
     Sarah, 138  
 Carel, Isaac, 128  
 Carhart, Daniel H., 88  
 Caric———, 146  
 Carman, Caroline, 95  
     Hester Jane, 95  
 Carnley, Robt., 73  
 Carr, Maria, 134  
     Nettie, 121  
 Cass, Amanda, 109  
 Charlesworth, William, 111  
 Chatfield, Annie Elizabeth, 120  
 Chestency, Edward Augustus, 107  
 Christie, Catharine, 102  
     Dower R., 72  
     Jacob, 46  
     James, 44-46  
     Lea, 57, 86  
     Leisabeth, 53  
     Margreta, 85  
     Margrietje, 31, 37  
     Peter, 47  
     William, 37, 44, 57, 83  
 Christy, Magdalena, 30  
 Chubb, Percy, 85  
 Clapper David, 67  
     John, 56  
 Clark, Albert J., 74  
     Annie Westervelt, 74  
     Carrie Abbie, 111  
     Charles Sidney, 74  
     Eliza Thompson, 74  
     Florence J., 74  
     Frances, 67  
     Frederick P. J., 74  
     George, 74  
     George, Jr., 74  
     Henry S., 74  
     Henry Williard, 74  
     Isabel Mary, 74  
     Jacob Aaron, 74  
     Kingsley, 101  
     Louise C., 113  
     Sophronia Westervelt, 74
- Clark, William D., 114  
 Clarke, Alfred B., 89  
     Lilly King, 139  
 Clarkson, Elizabeth Romaine, 43  
     Thomas, 43  
 Clinton, Sir Henry, 38.  
 Clunie, Caroline, 99  
 Cochran, Grace Hamilton, 148  
 Colby Moses S., 67  
 Cole, Abram, 50  
     Caroline, 102  
     Elizabeth, 44, 68  
     Isaac, 70  
     Polly, 71  
     Sally, 78  
     Sarah, 49  
     Samuel, 38, 46, 50  
     ———, 47  
 Collingbourn, Ann, 77  
 Collins, Frederick B., 100  
 Collum, Lottie May, 122  
 Comber, Fannie, 112  
 Conklin, Ida Gertrude, 141  
     Jessie, 83  
     John, 37  
     Maria, 45  
 Connelly Caroline R., 92  
     Jacob B., 62  
     Mary Ann, 91  
     William Henry, 62  
 Connover, Elizabeth Van Tilbury, 141  
 Couser, John W., 60  
 Converse, Julia Luella, 140  
 Cook, Amelia, 55  
     Amzi, 69  
     Jean, 135  
 Cool, Abraham, 24  
     Tryntje, 33  
 Cooper, Brower, 37  
     Eliza, 99  
     Garret, 37  
     Harvey C., 81  
     James, 60  
     Lea, 99  
     Maria, 100  
     Peter, 100  
     Phebe L., 108  
     Sarah, 83  
 Cornbury, Lord, 22  
 Cornelisen, Jan, 14  
 Cornelius, John, 17  
 Cornell, Julia, 69  
 Corrigan, Mary, 106  
 Cortelyou, Jacques, 10  
 Corwin, Mary, 32  
 Cottrell, Herman, 97  
     Samuel, 43, 44  
 Courtright, Emma J., 123  
 Couser, John W., 60  
 Cowenhoven, Jacob, 28, 39, 57

- Cox, Margaret, 89  
 Coyte, Emily S., 147  
 Craige, Jerome, 103  
     Jerome Westervelt, 103  
     John Husted, 103  
 Crary, Mary Ramsay, 149  
 Cray, Albert, 59  
     Asher L., 59  
 Creble, Annie, 146  
     Baltus, 96  
 Cresson, Rachael, 24  
 Crewell, Maria, 128  
 Croker, Henry, 77  
 Crollius, Albert, 117, 142  
     Cornelia Arabella, 117, 142  
     Ella Brooks, 142  
     Gertrude Adele, 142, 148  
     James Westervelt, 117, 142  
     James Westervelt, Jr., 142  
     Jason Leibler, 142  
     John, 116, 142  
     John de la Montaigne, 117  
     Josephine, 116  
     Magdalen, 117  
     William, 116  
 Cross, James F., 81  
 Crossman, Alice W., 142  
     Franklin M., 142  
     Franklin M., Jr., 142  
 Crosson, John Jackson, 75  
 Crouch, Levi, 80  
 Crowell, Elizabeth, 114  
 Cuijper, Cathrina, 49  
 Curtis, Martha, 135  
 Cutter, Campion, 75  
 Cuypher, Claas, 24  
  
 Dally, Caroline, 105  
 Damon, Jan, 11  
 Dangerfield, Laura, 92  
 Daniels, Edward, 80  
 Dates, Adam, 39  
     Baltus, 101  
     Deborah, 63  
 Davis, Aaron, 80  
     Elizabeth, 52  
 Davison, Rev. Isaac S., 117, 143  
 Day, Garret, 53  
     Maria, 76  
 Dayton, Elias, 37  
     Martha A., 81  
 Dearrin, ———, 59  
 De Baun, Ellen, 100  
     Peter, 47  
 De Graff, Elizabeth, 64  
 De Groot, Effie, 23, 33  
     Jacobus, 19  
     Marytje, 32  
     Peter, 23  
     Sarah, 41, 42  
  
 De Groot, Willem Pietersen, 1  
 De Long, Simon, 40  
 De Maree, Catalyntje, 37, 57  
     David, 24  
     Jean, 17  
     Lea, 17, 57  
     Rebecka, 47  
     Samuel, 25  
     Sarah, 25  
 Demarest, Ann, 71  
     Antie, 47  
     Belinda, 54  
     Cornelia L., 101  
     Cornelius T. Rev., 79  
     David, 23  
     Elizabeth, 47  
     Margaret, 70, 100  
     Rachael J., 106  
     Samuel, 45, 46  
     Simon, 30, 71  
 De Mott, Anna M., 107  
     Francintie, 70  
     Garret W., 76  
     Henry, 70  
     Jacob, 77  
     James B., 77  
 Dempsey, Peter, 52  
 Dempster, ———, 43  
 Demse, Cathrina, 52  
 Denison, Louis B., 91  
 Dennis, Samuel, 18  
 Depew, Nelly, 99  
 de Rivas, Conceita, 42  
 De Rye, Ida Florence, 130  
 De Seen, Cornelis Janse, 15  
 De Sille, Nicasius, 11  
 De Voe, Ada, 137  
 De Vos, Balthasar, 1  
 De Vries, Johan Cornelius Francois, 5  
 DeWitt, Lean G., 60  
 Dey, Theunis, 37, 38, 44-46  
 Deyo, Jemima, 136  
 Diemer, Rose, 121  
 Dodge, George H., 82  
 Domine, Francesco, 113  
 Donaldson, Margaretta, 131  
 Dongan, Thomas, 21  
 Doremus, Eliza, 79  
     John B., 49  
 Doty, Alice Harriet, 110  
 Douglas, Sarah Leak, 98  
 Downing, William, 96  
 Drake, Lydia Hayes, 82  
 Draper, George J., 111  
 Druens, Jacominia, 17  
 Dubois, Rebecca, 39  
     Thomas, 53  
 Dundas, James, 18  
 Dunkerley, Daniel, 109  
 Dunn, John, 76

- Durie, Margaret, 70  
   Maria, 51  
   Martintie, 31  
   Marytie, 33  
   Rachael, 50  
   Sarah, 32, 45  
   Susan, 78  
 Dye, Anaetje, 51.
- Earl, Elsie, 28  
   Emeline C., 102  
   George Lewis, 141  
   Laura Francis, 141  
   Maude, 137  
   Morris, 50  
   William F., 141  
 Earle, Catherine, 79  
 Early, Hillary, 82  
 Eastman, Georgiana, 80  
 Eckloff, Edward T., 95  
 Eden, Edna Searing, 141  
 Edsall, Sarah Ann, 70  
 Ehrnfuldt, Annie E., 89  
 Eicks, Marie T., 147  
 Ellen, Hillegout, 22  
 Ellis, Mary, 105  
 Elmor Helena M., 122  
 Ely, Catharine, 75  
 Emilius, Pieter Jan, 1  
 Emitts, James, 18  
 Emmett, Samuel, 17  
 Engelbert, Paulus, 6  
 Engelburgh, Jochem, 1  
 Ernst, Otto, 104  
 Eshley, Maria, 52  
   William, 63  
 Evans, Richard, 95  
 Evertsen, Jan, 1  
 Eyler, Henry, 97
- Fairfield, Emma Conklin, 112  
 Fardon, Femmetje, 14  
   Jacob, 14  
 Farisse, Abbie L., 120  
 Fay, Adelia C., 92  
 Feathers, Silas G., 110  
 Fenner, Rev. James, 55  
 Ferdon, Alice, A., 131  
   Caty, 29  
   Jesse, 99  
   John, 29, 39  
   Mariah, 132  
   Nicholas, 45  
   William, 29  
 Filkin, Catherine, 10, 12  
   Henry, 10-12  
 Field, Mary Elizabeth, 88  
 Finerty, Kate, 121  
 Fisher, Elizabeth F., 57  
 Fiske, John M., 107
- Fitch, Doretta, 148  
 Fleet, Jesse S., 113  
 Flierboom, Fytie, 25  
 Force, Edward B., 49  
 Ford, Mary Jane, 73  
 Forrest ———, 117  
 Forrester, James P., 72  
 Fort, Deborah, 39  
 Fountain, Charlotte, 110  
 Fowler, Alien Prime, 141  
   Anna Magdalena, 115  
   Benjamin S., 140  
   Charles Rowland, 115, 140, 141  
   Edward, 115  
   Elizabeth, 115, 140  
   Frank, 115  
   Gertrude Hurd, 115  
   Jacob Westerveit, 115, 141  
   James, 115, 141  
   John, 115, 141  
   John Jr., 115  
   Mary A., 140  
   Nelson Howard, 141  
   Theodore, 81  
   William Aymar, 115, 140  
   William K., 140  
 Franken Peter, 97  
 Frear, Baltus, 40  
   Harriet, 64  
   Lawrence, 43  
   Samuel, 39, 90  
 Freeman, Martha, 92  
 Freer, Petrus, 23  
 Frey, Lewis, 75  
 Freyer, Johannes, 41  
 Froeligh, Rev. Peter Solomon, 54  
   Hannah, 54  
 Fuller, Cornelius, 53  
 Gabriel, Margaret, 135  
   Nettie E., 121  
 Gage, Sarah E., 103  
 Gaillard, Emily P., 120  
 Gamblin, Miranda, 126  
 Gannoway, Archibald, 68  
 Gates, E. F., 103  
 George, Edward T., 93  
 Gerretse, Samuel, 11  
 Gerrits, Jannekin, 17  
   Luitje, 1  
 Gibbons, Ella W., 140  
 Gillis, Annetje, 1  
 Glover, Elizabeth, 66  
 Goderns, Joost, 10  
 Golding, James P., 101  
 Goodspeed, Lewis R., 62  
   Minerva F., 92  
 Gordon, Thomas, 13  
 Goreham, Catherine, 89  
 Gosper, Clark F., 90  
 Gould, Sarah, 76

- Gowdey, William, 75  
 Gowen, Archibald McG., 129  
 Gragg, Mortimer D., 81  
 Grahn, John A., 109  
 Graham, Sarah S., 58  
 Gregg, William, 69  
 Gregory, Charles, 55  
 Gribble, Ann M., 97  
 Grieves, Edward H., 110  
 Griffin, William, 100  
 Grinnell, Amelia Anne, 93  
     Newell W., 63  
 Griswold, Minerva, 93  
 Grund, F., 118  
 Grunenthal, Theo, 118  
 Guess, Ely, 124  
 Gulick, Albert B., 1  
  
 Hagan, Anderson J., 68  
 Hagen, Peter, 3, 4  
 Haight, Elizabeth, 40  
 Haines, Harriet, 55  
 Hall, Eliza, 62  
 Halstead, Abraham, 105  
     Joseph, 49  
 Hamilton, Andrew, 18  
     Otis, 123  
 Hammett, David H., 144  
     Herbert W., 144  
     Mary L., 144  
 Hammond, Eleanor M., 113  
     Jennie, 84  
     William B., 55  
 Hance, Irvin Howell, 74  
     Irvin Howell, Jr., 74  
 Hardenbroeck, Abel, 1  
 Hare, Phebe, 55  
 Hargerinck, Gerrit, 1  
 Haring, Abraham, 45, 46  
     Andrew, 100  
     Catalyntie, 34  
     Cornelis, 25  
     Daniel, 27  
     Fytie, 25  
     Jannetje, 27, 28, 56  
 Harper, William E., 77  
 Harrison, Daniel, 101  
 Hart, Mary, 92  
 Hartman, Martha, 137  
 Hauptman, Ann L., 83  
 Havemeyer, William F., 73  
 Hawk, Pearl J., 122  
 Hay, A. Hawks, 41  
 Hayes, Samuel, 46  
 Haynor, Eliza, 122  
 Headington, David, 63  
 Heath, Robert N., 113  
 Helmes, Lena, 77  
     Matilda, 104  
 Hendrick, Geertie, 85  
  
 Hendricks, Annetje, 1  
 Hendrickson, Harriet, 99  
 Henry, Ella, 134  
 Hepperley, Lorand C., 93  
 Herbert, Eleanor, 87  
     William, 87  
 Herring, F. L. R., 96  
     James, 67  
 Hertjen, Lea, 26  
 Hetrick, Hannah, 127  
 Heydenryck, Antony, 3  
 Hieronymous, Elizabeth, 122  
 Hildreth, 63  
 Hill, Annie, 143  
     Carrie, 135  
     Mary, 143  
 Hilton, Henry, 69  
     John, 69  
 Hodgkin, Ann, 64  
 Hofflines, Nelson M., 93  
 Hoffman, Jurrie, 24  
     Richard, 60  
     Rush, 80  
     William, 54  
 Hogencamp, Maria, 83  
 Holdrum, John A., 108  
 Holmes, George M. D., 91  
     Isaac H., 74  
 Holsart, Anthony, 10  
 Homeyer, Henry, 127  
 Hooglant, Cornelis D., 1  
 Hoolwert, Aaltje, 3  
     Gerrit M., 3  
 Hopper, Abram J., 100  
     Andries, 85  
     Catherine, 85  
     Elizabeth, 34  
     Gertrude, 85  
     Henry, 85  
     Jemima, 102  
     Jan, 26  
     John G., 37  
     Margaret, 80  
     Maria, 26  
     Matthew, 85  
     William, 85  
 Horn, Joseph A., 108  
 Horr, George E., 65  
 Hotten, Charles, 128  
 Hover, Mary F., 147  
 Howard, Matthias, 64  
     Sarah, 75  
 Hudson, Hendrick, 1  
     Richard, 95  
 Humphrey, Myrtha D., 133  
     Thos. M., 111  
 Hunt, Ella J., 104  
     Wilson G., 73  
 Hurd, Arthur C., 116  
     Arthur T., 116, 141

- Hurd, Catherine B., 141  
     Gertrude W., 141  
     John F., 116  
     John R., 141  
     Russell, 116, 141  
 Hutchinson, George H., 98  
 Huyler, Abraham, 47  
     John, 29, 45, 46  
 Hyde, Leonard, 69  
  
 Idom, Lena, 127  
 Ingalls, Joseph B., 62  
 Ingram Hattie, 124  
 Irving, John, 69  
     Washington, 69  
 Ives, Judith M., 110  
  
 Jacobsen, Gerrit, 1  
 Jacobisse, Hendrick, 19  
 Jacocks, Ruth, 60  
 James, Ida Marie, 114  
     Mary Alice, 74  
 Janes, Charles, 136  
 Jansen, Jacob, 1  
 Janz, Johana, 14  
 Jennings, Alfred A., 88  
 Jerolemon, Emeline L., 81  
 Johnson, Ella, 123  
 Johnston, Ruliph, 17  
     Francis A., 113  
     Marian, 129  
     Rev. William M., 132  
 Jones, John C., 51  
 Jones, Nellie Leona, 119  
 Jordan, John W., 65  
 Jordens, Anna Megtelt, 6  
 Joyce, John J., 93  
  
 Kaupe, Edward, 85  
 Kays, George, 66  
 Keith, Jessie Helen, 138  
 Keizers, Aleida, 4  
 Kelley, Eliza, 68  
     Fannie M., 145  
 Kennedy, Charles, 63  
     John, 64  
 Kenter, George T., 106  
 Kerns, Lulu, 139  
 Kerr, David, 35  
 Kessler, Roy, 121  
 Ketterer, Philip H., 119  
     Radford W., 119  
 Keyzers, Cornelia, 3  
     Galen, 3  
 Kiersteed, Jacobus, 11  
 Kilmer, Helen Maud, 42  
 Kimball, Harriett, 66  
 Kimberlin, Mollie Ida, 125  
 Kimmel, Casparus, 14  
 Kinsey, Peter S., 105  
  
 Kinsman, Daniel, 78  
 Kipp, James, 71  
 Kirby, Lura, 145  
 Kniffen, Sarah E., 111  
 Knight, Caroline B., 140  
 Knox, Katherine, 93  
 Kohler, Henrietta, 147  
 Kollock, Cornelius, 130  
 Krentzer, Caroline, 120  
 Kuyper, Teunis, 47  
  
 Ladd, Mary Josephine, 115  
 La Fountaine, Anna Maria, 84  
 Lake, Daniel M., 56  
 Lakey, Thomas, 58  
 Lambert, Julia J., 137  
 Larmour, Catherine, 79  
     Cornelia Jane, 109  
     Rachael Ann, 108  
     Sarah, 106  
 Lasher, Eliza Ann, 96  
 Laughlin, Elia A., 94  
 Lawson, Edward W., 88  
     Hannah, 59  
     Irvin A., 63  
     James, 93  
     Margaret, 59  
     Peter H., 30  
 Learmont, Alice, 107  
     Susan Brooks, 108  
 Learn, Stella, 108  
 Legg, Mary H., 121  
 Leggett, Rev. William J., 117  
 Leibler, Clara L., 142  
 Lennington, Hannah, 62  
     Mary, 61, 62  
 Leonard, Abbie, 136  
     Abiah, 61  
 Le Roux, Charles, 22  
 Le Roy, Annatje, 43  
     John J., 36  
     Maria, 40  
     Philip, 60  
 Leslie, Margaret, 89  
 Lewis, Frank N., 140  
     James, 39  
     Leonard, 22  
     Magdalena, 22  
 Lincoln, Benjamin, 37  
 Linda, William Vander, 110  
 Linkletter, Charles, 56  
 Lizier, Maria, 31  
 Loder, Helena, 103  
 Long, Margaret F., 110, 111  
     Mary T., 110, 111  
 Loots, Jan, 19  
 Lopez, Ann Amelia, 57  
 Lorton, Louis R., 41  
 Loundsbury, Sarah, 115  
 Low, Annie, 85

- Low, Charles Adolphe, 85  
     Edith Westerveit, 85  
     Helen, 85  
 Lozier, Ann, 77  
     Charlotte, 133  
     Jannetje, 27  
     John, 102  
 Lubbetsen, Lubbett, 1, 7, 16  
     William, 1, 7  
 Lund, Julia, 42  
 Lydecker, Elizabeth, 49  
     Gerret, 31  
 Lynke, Emmeline Francis, 144  
 Lyon Katherine, 121  
  
 Mable, John Henry, 107  
 McAllister, Henrietta, 62  
 McClatchey, Hannah, 98  
 McCroskery, Eliza A., 146  
 McFerran, Irene Elizabeth, 130  
 McIntyre, Edward, 100  
 McKenzie Marian, 63  
 McKritzky, Alexander, 68  
 McLane, Henry T., 93  
 McLeod, Anna D., 94  
     William S., 90  
 McMillan, Elizabeth R., 42  
     Francis M., 42  
     Francis M., Jr., 42  
     Henry Clay, 42  
     Isabel, 42  
     John, 42  
     Louisa, 42  
     Margaret, 42  
     Marion, 42  
     Robert H., 42  
     Susie L., 42  
 McVickar, Elizabeth B., 136  
     Margaret, 136  
     Marion, 136  
 Madaline, Mary A., 127  
 Magtel, ———, 14  
 Many, Anna E., 141  
     Edward F., 116  
     Elizabeth, 142  
     Frances M., 142  
     James Vincent, 142  
     John Legear, 116, 141  
     John Legear, Jr., 141  
     Lavinia Irene, 142  
     Ralph C., 141  
     Samuel H., 141, 142  
     Vincent Legear, 111  
     Vincent William, 116, 142  
 Martens, Tryntje, 16  
 Martese, Tryntje, 27  
 Martin, Mattie A., 125  
     William, 93  
 Matthews, James, 104  
 May, Naamah G., 125  
  
 Mayer, Ida Cornelia, 74  
 Mayhew, Benjamin, 135  
 Maxson, Peter C., 54  
 Mead, George W., 66  
     John, 45  
     John D., 66  
 Mealey, Eleanor, 69  
 Meissen, Jacob, 14  
 Mel, Alwilda, 42  
 Mellick, Jacob A., 104  
 Merkel, Sarah, 36  
 Mesick, Annie, 110  
 Messenger, Charlotte, 81  
     Thomas, 55  
 Meyer, Annie, 147  
 Milburne, Jacob, 18  
 Millar, Alexander, 68  
 Miller, Fannie, 131  
     Richard H., 65  
 Minthorne, Hannah, 84  
 Miserol, Jan., 15  
 Mitchell, Charles S., 91  
     Matthew, 78  
 Mol, Huybert Lambertson, 10  
 Monfoort, Pieter, 11  
 Montgomery, Margaret B., 120  
 Moore, Abraham, 36  
     Ann, 76  
     Colon B., 95  
     Henry, 76  
     John Stanton, 42  
     John William, 42  
     William, 43  
 Morgans, Morgan, 73  
 Morris, Robert, 35  
 Mosely, Robert E., 68  
 Motz, ———, 117  
 Mowerson, William H., 132  
 Moyer, Matilda, 95  
 Mull, Elizabeth B., 56  
 Mulligan, 117  
 Mundie, David, 18  
 Mundingger, Albert J., 111  
 Myers, Cornelius, 39  
 Myrick, John W., 64  
  
 Nafus, Anna M., 84  
 Nagel, Elizabeth, 77, 86  
 Nagle, Lea, 46  
     Sally, 70  
 Nahuys, Baron, 8  
 Neill, Madge E., 112  
 Neilson, Emma, 113  
 Newkirk, Albert, 119  
 Nichols, Anna L., 149  
     Henry G., 142  
     Isaac W., 142, 143, 148, 149  
     Phillip C., 149  
     Robert, 78  
     William W., 143, 148, 149

- Nicolls, Gov., 11  
 Nitschke, George H., 93  
 Nobel, Jeane, 6  
 Noort, Gerhard David Opten, 6  
     Nalida Geertrui Margareta, 6  
 Norman, Catherine M., 104  
 Nuck, Herman, 4  
     Mechteld, 4  
 Nutt, Edwin, 63  
 Nythuysen, Simon, 14  
  
 Odenheimer, Rt. Rev. William Henry,  
     115  
     Mary B., 115  
 Olmsted, Alice, 65  
     Charles, 65  
     Cyrus, 65  
     David, 65  
     Ethel, 65  
     Evelyn, 65  
     Florence, 65  
     Grace, 65  
     Jane Ann, 65  
     Lewis, 41  
     Miles W., 65  
     Muriel, 65  
     Richard, 65  
     Silas, 41, 65  
     Silas, Jr., 65, 66  
 Onderdonk, Lake, 56  
 Oostrum, Jan, 25  
     Nelli, 34  
 Ostrom, ———, 84  
 Opie, Susan, 133  
 Osborn, James H., 68  
     Robert, 79  
 Ostrander, Samuel C., 79  
 Overcamp, Caspar, 1  
  
 Paddock, Rt. Rev. John A., 143  
 Page, William, 118  
 Palmer, William, 54  
 Pan Leonard, 89  
 Parker, Elizabeth Williams, 143  
     Mary C., 143  
     Tylee Williams, 143  
 Parmelee, Joseph, 39  
     Elias, 60  
 Parry, Lucy S., 148  
 Parsels, Sophia, 72  
 Patrick, Sarah A., 88  
 Patton, Lilly, 124  
 Patty, Isabella, 120  
 Pauwelse, Hilletie, 16  
     Paulus, 16  
 Petersen, Jan, 1  
 Phelps, William Walter, 20  
 Phillips, Daniel, 14  
 Phraner, Stanley K., 80  
 Pierce, Franklin, 73  
  
 Platt, Sara, 116  
 Polhemus, Domine 11  
     Jennie, 121  
 Pollard, Lucinda, 63  
 Politz, O. W., 117  
 Poole, Isaac, 101  
 Post, Sophia, 76  
     William H., 58  
 Pouluse, Hilletie, 19  
     Martin, 16  
     Pieter, 19  
     Roelof, 16  
 Powell ———, 94  
 Powels, Henry, 53  
 Powelson, Margaret, 97  
 Powles, Paul, 32  
 Powlson, Martin, 17  
 Pratt, Fannie F., 112  
     John M., 59  
 Price, John T., 63  
 Prime, Mary R., 141  
 Pringle, Harry H., 63  
 Purdy, Adaline, 101  
 Puterbaugh, Sarah B., 82  
  
 Quackenbush, Belitje, 57  
     David, 57, 76  
     Emma, 108  
     Jacob, 57, 86,  
     James, 57  
     James W., 57  
     Jane M., 83  
     John, 57  
     John Henry, 57  
     Leah Maria, 57  
     Maria, 84  
     Mary Jane, 57  
 Quick, Frank, 90  
 Quinney, Sarah, 69  
  
 Radcliffe, Mary, 123  
 Radford, Alice M., 139  
 Ramsay, Anna, 115, 140  
     Annie R., 139  
     De Witt, 115, 140  
     De Witt, Jr., 140  
     Eleanor, 148  
     Esther H., 110  
     Henry, 114, 115, 139, 140  
     Isabella, 115  
     James B., 139, 148  
     Julia, 114, 139  
     Lillian, 139  
     Mary, 115  
     Nellie, 140  
     Paul, 115, 140  
     Susan B., 148  
     Wayne, 114, 139, 140, 148  
     Wilfred, 114, 140

- Randsley, Thomas, 66  
 Rappleye, Nestor W., 101  
 Raymond, Albertine, 7  
     Daniel Adriaan, 7  
     Freddi Josine, 7  
     Henri, 7  
     Louis, 7  
     Louis D'Yvoy, 7  
 Red, James L., 126  
 Reeves, Catherine, 95  
     Mary Ann, 64  
     James, 64  
 Reid, John, 18  
 Reynolds, Jane, 129  
     Joseph, Jr., 144  
     Smithers R., 93  
 Rhodes, Alice I., 126  
 Rice, Alexander T., 145  
     Catherine L., 80  
     Eleanor H., 119, 141, 145  
     Florence, 145  
     George P., 119, 145  
     Gertrude E., 145  
     Gideon, 119, 145  
     Louisa I., 105  
     Mabel, 145  
     Maria, 80  
     William E., 145  
 Richardson, Annie E., 137  
 Roberts, Abigail, 75  
 Robinson, Mary H., 128  
 Rockwell, Lina, 121  
 Roelofse, Dirkje, 2, 9  
     Geesie, 2, 16  
 Rohnkeronie, Minnie, 138  
 Rollinson, Elizabeth G., 144  
 Romaine, Cornelia, 43  
     Cornelius, 42  
     Jane W., 43  
     Susan Elizabeth, 42  
 Rombout, Francis, 21, 22  
 Romein, Arjaentje, 27  
     Isak, 21, 23  
     Leude, 19  
 Romeyn, Albert, 18  
     Daniel, 20  
 Romine, Elias, 45  
 Roome, James, 132  
 Roos, Geertruy, 5  
 Rosebrook, Royal, 77  
 Rosekrans, Peter, 23  
 Rousseau, William A., 68  
 Ruch, Louis, 109  
 Ryder, Jane, 40, 41  
 Ryers, Elizabeth, 77  
 Ryerson, George, 19  
     Jannetje, 14  
     Ryer, 14, 20  
 Sacchi, Amalia, 65  
 Sacchi, Ernest, 65  
 Sachtjen, Henry H., 93  
 Salisbury, Eleanor C., 117  
     Francis, 117, 118  
     John L., 117  
     Sylvester, 117, 118  
     William, 118  
 Salee, Emma J., 129  
 Sammis, Nathan E., 62  
 Sandberg, Ada, 6  
     Amy, 6  
     Anton, 6  
     Betsey, 6  
     Cecile, 6  
     Henri, 6  
     Henriette, 7  
     Henry, 6  
     Heribert, 6  
     Heribert Willem Aleid, 6  
     Jeane, 6  
     Johan, 6  
     Ludovich, 6  
     Rudolph, 6  
     Samuel Johannes, 6  
     Willem, 6  
     Willem Aleid, 7  
 Sandford, Carciine H., 116  
 Schenck, Johannes, 10  
 Schoonmaker, John, 36  
 Schoonsteyn, Geertrui, 3  
     Willem, 3  
 Schortes, Frederick Hendrick, 4  
 Schofield, Thomas M., 60  
     William, 65  
 Seales, Abram, 97  
 Seymour, Clara L., 148  
 Shauffer, Alice S., 124  
 Shepherd, Arminda, 94  
     Elizabeth, 103  
     William, 132  
 Sherman, Cornelia L., 140  
     Joseph, Jr., 99  
 Sherrick, Nellie M., 137  
 Short, Jane, 41, 42  
 Showers, Stanley, 123  
 Shrock, Elizabeth, 123  
 Shuart, William, 66  
 Shufelt, Charles, 122  
 Shuter, Alida J., 145, 146  
 Simmons, Maria, 54  
     Peter, 35  
     Thomas, 35  
 Simpson, Sarah E., 138  
 Sip, Mary, 19  
 Sisco, Annie, 66  
 Skillman, Susan Emma, 74  
 Slingerland, William, 128  
 Sloat, Jacob, 84  
     Maria, 87  
     Stephen, 56, 84

- Smart Mr., 97  
 Smelly, Dicy W., 82  
 Smith, Ann, 70  
     Catherine A., 113  
     Edgar, 59  
     Eliza, 145  
     H. De Witt, 89  
     Jacob, 128  
     Lewis, 97  
     Maria, 68  
     Mary L., 117  
     Virginia N., 148  
     William H., 82  
     William I., 130  
 Snell, Arthur H., 116, 141  
     David H., 116, 141  
     Florence, 141  
 Snyder, Austen C., 148  
     Catherine, 63  
     Edward A., 148  
     Helen T., 148  
 Spear, Susan, 80  
 Spence, Annie M., 147  
 Spier, Albertus, 23  
 Springsteen, Ida L., 120  
 Spiegelaer, Jan, 1  
 Stagg, James, 37  
     John, 71  
 Stalker, Thomas, 118  
 Stalpard, Vander Wiele, 5  
 Stanton, Augusta I., 42  
     Frank McM., 42  
     Helen Louise, 42  
     John, 42  
     John R., 42  
 Stark, Amos, 37  
 Starr, John, 71  
 Stebbins, James E., 59  
 Stevenson, Harvey, 124  
 Stewart, Martha, 69  
 Stillwell, Samuel, 52  
 Stimets, Gerrit, 20  
 Stolta, Sophia, 149  
 Stone, Albert H., 143  
 Stoutenberg, Levi, 41  
 Strout, Catherine, 101  
 Strykers, Angersitie, 19  
 Stuyvesant, Peter, 16  
 Strymets, Caspar, 17  
     Orsolena, 17  
 Styron, William D., 98  
     Eliza C., 129  
 Sugden, Benjamin, 66  
 Sutor, Margaret, 138  
 Summers, Mary, 68  
 Swartout, Bernardus, 41  
 Swentzel, Henry C., D. D., 144  
 Sykes, Hulda, 66  
 Taelleman, Catalyntje, 29  
 Taelleman, Dirkjin, 29  
 Taelleman, Fittie, 30  
 Tallman, Catherine Anne, 117  
     Jennie F., 132  
     John, 117  
     Martina, 135  
     Susan M., 117  
 Tanner, Frances, 60  
 Taschemaker, Peter, 15  
 Taulman, William, 143  
     Eleanor E., 143  
 Taylor, Elizabeth J., 65  
 Ten Eyck, Hannah, 56  
 Tenne, Hendrick, 41  
 Terhune, Abraham, 35, 54  
     Elizabeth, 56  
     James, 51  
     James A., 109  
     Johannes, 18  
     Richard, 66  
 Terheun, Wyntje, 32  
 Terry, Mildred C., 94  
 Thayer, Sarah Ann, 57  
 Thompson, Charity Sloo, 117  
     Eliza M., 72  
     Frederick C., 102  
     John, 66  
     Peter, 66  
 Thorn, Peter, 117  
 Tibbals, Rev. Charles A., 143  
 Tiers, Helen S., 142  
 Tinsted, Rungna C., 112  
 Titus, Anna Turk, 114  
 Tolle, Mansel, 63  
 Tompkins, Ann Ellsworth, 84  
     Daniel D., 84  
     John, 22  
     Peter, 88  
 Townsend, Henry, 78  
 Trask, Kate, 132  
 Trembly, Le Roy, 64  
 Trippe, Eliza, 127  
     Louise C., 126  
 Trotter, Alice Van Antwerp, 110  
     George, 110  
     Mary Westervelt, 110  
 Tunnier, Jan, 1  
 Turner, Sarah J., 145  
 Tylee, Daniel E., 52  
 Tysen, Willemtie, 14  
 Valliere, John B., 121  
 Van Allen, Eve Crewell, 128  
 Van Amburgh, Johannah, 96  
 Van Amstel, Agnes, 3  
 Van Arkel, Jacob B., 3  
 Van Benscoten, Catherine, 39  
 Van Bergen, Martin G., 117  
 Van Blarcom, Abraham, 39, 47  
     Catherine, 55

- Van Blarcom, Magdalena, 16  
 Van Bommei, Eggte, 21  
     Jacobus, 21  
     Marcus, 21, 22  
     Pieter, 22  
 Van Boskirk, Hendrikje, 27  
     Joost, 27  
 Van Boskerke, Laurens, 20, 24  
 Van Bronkhorst, Betsey, 6  
 Van Brunt, John, 70  
 Van Buren, Beekman I., 37  
     Lucy A., 121  
     Maria, 36  
     Richard, 76  
     Squire, 90  
 Van Buskirk, Iona, 131  
 Van Cronenberg, Arlinda, 4  
 Van Cortlandt, Jacob, 18  
     Stephanus, 22  
 Van Dien, Garret G., 100  
     Kate, 133  
 Vander Beeck, Conradus, 20  
     John, 70  
     Maritje, 13  
     Paulus, 13  
     Reynear, 51  
     Sarah, 51  
 Vander Griff, Nicholas, 10, 11  
 Vanderhooft, Mary A., 93  
 Vander Linde, Roelof, 17  
     Hendrick, 19  
     Pieter, 18  
 Vander Pool, Catherine, 67  
     Garret, 36  
 Van De Water, Rev. George R., D. D.,  
     144  
 Van Duzer, Martha, 56  
 Van Dyke, Agyas A., 12, 13  
     Hendrick, 13  
 Van Esveid, Jan, 5  
 Van Eyck, Martha, 6  
 Van Gysen, Johannes, 19  
 Van Haersolte, Louise, 6  
 Van Hemert, Cecile, 6  
 Van Honwegen, Cornelius, 10  
 Van Hora, Christian, 23  
     Rachael, 58  
 Van Houten, Isaac, 55  
     Jennie, 133  
     William H. H., 80  
 Van Huysen, Gerrits, 20  
 Van Iderstine, Peter, 105  
 Van Imbroeck, Barbara, 13  
     Gysbert, 13  
 Van Keuren, Charrick, 23  
     Cornelius, 23  
     Margaret, 59  
     Maria, 43  
 Van Kleeck, Baltus, 25  
     Deborah, 40  
 Van Kleeck, Hannah, 35  
     Marie, 35  
 Van Name, Eliza F., 81  
 Van Nest, Albert C., 119  
     Anna W., 144  
     Charles B., 119, 144  
     Egbert W., 144  
     Elizabeth R., 144  
     Florence Josephine, 119  
     Gilbert W., 144  
     James F., 119, 144  
     John R., 119, 144  
     John R., Jr., 110, 144  
     Kathryn, 144  
     Margaret Josephine, 144  
     Mary Scholey, 119  
     Sara, 81  
     Wallace, 144  
 Van Nostrand, Louisa, 98  
 Van Ommeren, ———, 3  
 Van Orden, Harriett, 97  
     John S., 83  
 Van Over, Ellen, 91  
 Van Reede, Catean, 6  
 Van Riper, James, 34  
     John, 43  
 Van Salee, Anthony, 10  
 Van Saun, Helen A., 111  
 Van Schyven, Debora, 33  
 Van Staick, Beiltje, 23  
 Van Sicklen, Renier, 10, 11  
 Van Tine, Euphemia, 66  
 Van Twilland, Aletta, 4  
 Van Vaneveldt, Anna E., 5  
 Van Varick, Joseph, 42  
 Van Vinceler, Gysset, 3  
 Van Voast, Albert, 139, 143  
     Augustus, 139  
     Dorothea M., 148  
     Elizabeth S., 148  
     Harry Ramsay, 139, 148  
     Isabella Westerveit, 139  
     James A., 139  
     John C., 139  
 Van Voorhees, Albert, 19  
     Cornelia A., 20  
 Van Wagenan, Anna, 48  
     Clarisse, 32  
 Van Wagner, Abram, 58  
     Peter R., 104  
 Van Weede, Alida Gilberta, 5  
     Peter, 5  
 Van Wenkom, ———, 3  
 Van Werckhoven, Cornelis, 10, 11  
 Van Westerveit, Abraham, 8, 9, 10, 14  
     Abram Willemse, 9-13  
     Aeltje, 8, 10  
     Aletta A. M., 6  
     Aletta M., 4

- Van Westervelt, Aleyda J., 4, 5, 6  
   Andries L., 14  
   Anthonie, 4  
   Anthony, 4, 5  
   Antie, 14  
   Antoine P., 5, 6  
   Antonie, 5  
   Catharine, 14  
   Cornelis, 14  
   Daniel, 2  
   Derike, 9, 11  
   Derike W., 9, 12  
   Dirck, 3, 5  
   Dirckje, 14  
   Dirk, 2, 3  
   Dirk J., 5  
   Femmetie, 8  
   Femmetje, 13  
   Fredericka H., 4  
   Geertrui, 3  
   Geertruy, 4  
   Guillaume, 2  
   Hendrick, 14  
   Heribert, 3-5, 6  
   Herman J., 4, 5  
   Hurberta C., 4  
   Jacobus, 3, 5  
   Jan, 2, 8, 15  
   Jannetie, 14  
   Jannetje, 10  
   Johan, 2  
   Johanna, 5  
   Johanna C. G., 5  
   Johanna M. A., 6  
   Johannes, 2, 14  
   Lubbert, 2, 8, 15  
   Lubbert L., 2, 8, 15  
   Machtelt, 5  
   Mairtie, 8  
   Margaretta, 11  
   Margarita, 12  
   Margarita W., 13  
   Margrietje, 8, 15  
   Maria, 2  
   Maritie, 15  
   Mechtelt, 4  
   Paulus, 2  
   Pieter, 5  
   Roelof, 8, 14, 15  
   Rudolph, 6  
   Sara, 14  
   Tunis, 6  
   Wilhelmina A., 4  
   Willem, 3-5, 8, 10, 11  
   Willem A., 14  
   Willem C., 4, 5  
   Willem J., 5  
   Willem L., 2, 3, 8-10, 14  
   Willemtie, 8, 13  
   William, 14
- Van Westervelt, Wynant, 14  
 Van Winkle, Augusta, 43  
   Garret C., 75  
 Van Wynbergen, —, 3  
 Van Zandt, Garret, 43  
 Van Zaun, Albert, 55  
   Harriet, 56  
   Maria, 37  
 Van Zauren, Rev. Casparus, 10, 11  
 Van Zuilen, Martha Van Eyck, 6  
 Varick, John B., 132  
 Veatch, Sarah L., 122  
 Verbalen, Mr., 77  
 Verdon, Barbara, 13  
   Dirckie, 25  
   Jacob, 13  
   Jannetje, 13  
   Maria, 13  
   Thomas, 13  
   William, 13  
 Verplanck, Gulian, 21, 22  
 Vervalen, Daniel, 38  
 Vervele, Johannes, 25  
 Vincian, Adriaen, 1  
 Voorhis, Catherine, 115  
   Elizabeth V., 100  
   Henry H., 71  
   James D., 78  
   John, 24  
   John R., 78  
   Nicholas, 71  
   Rachael, 106  
 Vreeland, Belinda, 51  
   Edgar E., 101  
   Garret, 51  
   Jane, 105  
   Margaret, 99  
   Perry, 132  
   Stephen, 51
- Wagoner, Jurian, 96  
 Walk, Roderick, 95  
 Wall, William C., 68  
 Wallace, Anna Dodd, 144  
   Sarah, 119  
 Walser, Cyrus, 85  
 Wannamaker, Ann, 35  
 Ward, Abner, 66  
   Andrew, 66  
   Emily, 65  
   John I., 57  
   Mary C., 148  
   Peter, 38, 45  
   Robert, 77  
   Thomas J., 114  
 Warne, Thomas, 18  
 Weaver, Nannie, 126  
 Weber, Lena, 124  
 Webster, Mary L., 123  
 Wells, James E., 107

- Wells, J. Milton, 62  
     Myra M., 123  
 Welsh, Mary, 105, 106  
 Wescott, Louise W., 130  
 West, Rev. George G., 62  
 Westerfield, Alma, 145  
     Angelina, 64  
     Auburn, 126, 145  
     Azelia, 95  
     Bessie T., 127  
     Birda, 126  
     Blanche I., 95  
     Boy, 127  
     Carrie Rebecca, 125  
     Casparus, 64, 94, 95, 125-127  
     Claude E., 126  
     Clement A., 127  
     David, 64, 94, 95, 126, 145  
     David, Jr., 126  
     David A., 64, 95  
     Elisha D., 145  
     Eliza J., 126  
     Ella Lee, 127  
     Ethel, 126  
     Eugene B., 95, 126  
     Flora P., 127  
     Fred R., 126  
     George W., 95, 125, 126  
     Hallie, 126, 127  
     Hilton E., 126  
     Ida E., 95  
     Ida J., 127  
     Ina May, 126  
     James, 65  
     James S., 127  
     James Thomas, 95, 126  
     Lamar C., 127  
     Letha, 126  
     Louisa, 65  
     Lucy Anne, 64  
     Lula, 126  
     Lula V., 145  
     Martha, 65  
     Mary A., 95  
     Mary E., 65  
     Maude H., 95, 127  
     Morton, 95  
     Nannie M., 125  
     Quilla, 126  
     Quinus, 126  
     Rebecca, 65, 126, 127  
     Robert C., 127  
     Rosalia Adelia, 95  
     Rosie, 126  
     Roxie, 125  
     Ruby, 127  
     Talmage, 126  
     Taylor, 126  
     Thomas, 65  
     Thomas Walton, 126, 127  
 Westerfield, Walton E., 95, 126  
     William, 126, 145  
     William C., 95, 127  
     Wylene A., 126  
     Yancy D., 95, 127  
     Yancy Mc., 127  
 Westervelt, Aaron J., 74  
     Aaltje, 23  
     Aary, 38  
     Abigail F., 97  
     Abraham, 27, 33, 35, 36, 43, 44, 50,  
         52-55, 59, 68, 75, 81-83, 97, 98  
     Abraham D., 76  
     Abraham E., 75  
     Abraham F., 39, 50, 60, 89  
     Abraham I., 55, 82  
     Abraham P., 55, 80, 111  
     Abram, 20, 27, 55, 36, 67, 97  
     Abram A., 81  
     Abram F., 54  
     Abram J., 106, 137  
     Abram M., 82  
     Adda B., 93  
     Addie, 133  
     Adelbert D., 122, 145  
     Adele S., 137  
     Adaline L., 69  
     Adeline, 59  
     Adrian B., 87, 117, 118, 143  
     Adriana E., 109  
     Aefye, 30  
     Aeltje, 19, 39, 47  
     Aetje, 30-32  
     Agenetje, 26  
     Agnes, 126  
     Alanson K., 124  
     Alanson P., 123, 145  
     Albert, 20, 26, 27, 31, 32, 34-37, 41,  
         49-51, 55, 56, 87, 75-77, 90, 100,  
         127, 128, 133, 147  
     Albert A., 75, 103, 104  
     Albert B., 95, 128  
     Albert F., 147  
     Albert R., 56, 83, 101, 113  
     Albert W., 102, 134  
     Albertha, 108  
     Alburn, 124  
     Aletta, 71, 101  
     Alexander McG., 97, 129  
     Alexander P., 107  
     Alfred L., 62, 92, 123  
     Alica I., 134  
     Alice, 113, 146  
     Alice M., 114  
     Alice O., 110  
     Alida, 59  
     Alma, 93  
     Almira, 59, 98  
     Alonzo C., 83  
     Alonzo G., 67, 96, 129

- Westervelt, Altje, 28  
 Amanda, 58  
 Amos, 128, 146  
 Amy, 120  
 Anaetje, 31  
 Anatje, 49  
 Andries, 19, 25, 34  
 Andrew B., 89  
 Andrew D., 72, 102, 135  
 Andrew G., 58  
 Andrew H., 100, 132  
 Andrew J., 82  
 Angeline, 63, 91  
 Angeline Le Roy, 81  
 Angenitic, 20, 31, 33  
 Ann, 36, 43, 54, 75, 79, 105  
 Ann E., 109  
 Ann M., 129  
 Anna, 40, 43, 54, 67, 74, 83, 85, 105, 106, 132  
 Anna A., 96  
 Anna E., 114, 130  
 Anna M., 134, 146  
 Anna Maria, 51, 55, 62, 63, 67  
 Anna Matilda, 103  
 Annaetjin, 23  
 Annatic, 19, 23  
 Anne, 75  
 Annetie, 107  
 Annetta, 91  
 Annie, 123, 128, 132  
 Annie E., 98  
 Annie H., 74  
 Annie M., 102  
 Annitje, 51  
 Antie, 20, 23, 26, 27  
 Antje, 35, 36  
 Antjen, 27  
 Antoinette, 63, 134  
 Arabella, 87  
 Archibald, 103, 134  
 Archibald W., 135  
 Ari, 30, 48, 49  
 Ariantie, 19  
 Arminda B., 125  
 Arthur, 122  
 Arthur B., 120, 147  
 Arthur E., 106, 137  
 Arthur F., 110  
 Arthur H., 110  
 Arthur S., 118  
 Arthur W., 108  
 Arye, 24, 31, 49  
 Augustus G., 129  
 Aultie, 27  
 Barkley, 120  
 Bartholf, 134  
 Beeletje, 30, 47  
 Beelitje, 23, 29, 47  
 Beleitie, 32
- Westervelt, Beletje, 30  
 Belinda, 62, 79, 109  
 Belitje, 47  
 Belle S., 121  
 Benjamin, 19, 23, 24, 28, 29, 31-33, 36, 38, 40-43, 49, 50, 61, 66, 67, 70, 75, 94, 104, 105, 125, 135, 136, 148  
 Benjamin C., 103  
 Benjamin E., 131  
 Benjamin J., 70, 100, 131  
 Benjamin P., 29, 45, 46, 70  
 Bertha, 134  
 Bertie B., 129  
 Bertram J., 122  
 Bessie, 110, 138  
 Bessie B., 114  
 Bessie M., 113  
 Bessie P., 136  
 Bessie T., 127  
 Birda, 126  
 Blauvelt De M., 107  
 Bridget, 36  
 Burton B., 114  
 Caleb B., 63, 93, 125  
 Calvin, 146  
 Caroline, 54, 64, 71, 76, 86, 116  
 Caroline G., 111  
 Caroline J., 60  
 Caroline P., 97  
 Carrie, 66, 92, 110, 119, 121  
 Carrie E., 113  
 Carrie M., 112  
 Carroll C., 135  
 Casper, 51, 58, 59, 77, 85, 88, 106, 119  
 Caspares, 51, 77  
 Casparis, 45, 69, 70, 99  
 Casparus, 23, 24, 27, 28, 31, 32, 36, 39-41, 50, 51, 58, 59, 64-66, 125-127  
 Casparus C., 28  
 Caspaurus, 51, 77  
 Catalinah, 67  
 Catalyntie, 45  
 Catalyntje, 25  
 Catalytic, 45  
 Cathelina, 28, 39  
 Catherine, 32, 40, 41, 52, 55, 59, 60, 63, 67, 71, 83, 105, 132, 133  
 Catherine A., 69, 80, 82  
 Catherine A. P., 68  
 Catherine E., 68  
 Catherine G., 111  
 Catherine M., 80, 83, 96  
 Catherine T., 54  
 Cathlyntyte, 44  
 Catlyntie, 44, 53  
 Catlyntje, 38, 46  
 Catrina, 35

- Westervelt, Celia, 60, 63  
 Charles, 59, 79, 132  
 Charles A., 64, 65, 81, 95, 111, 127  
 Charles A. H., 92, 123  
 Charles B., 81, 89, 91, 120  
 Charles E., 78, 80, 88, 89, 109-111, 121, 128, 146  
 Charles Ephraim, 123  
 Charles H., 69, 80, 89, 91, 99, 101, 111, 122, 134  
 Charles I., 113, 139  
 Charles J. R., 111  
 Charles O., 71, 101, 102, 135, 147  
 Charles P., 100, 133, 147  
 Charles R., 75, 104, 125, 135  
 Charles W., 96, 104, 120, 128  
 Charlotte, 60, 88  
 Charlotte M., 121  
 Chester, 146  
 Chester A., 121  
 Christabel, 120  
 Christie, 102  
 Christian Z., 72, 101, 134  
 Christiana, 104  
 Christina, 136  
 Christina M. E., 111  
 Chrystina, 66  
 Clara, 99, 122, 133, 136, 146  
 Clare, 145  
 Clarence, 133  
 Clarence E., 138  
 Clarence H., 137  
 Clarinda, 90  
 Clarissa, 58  
 Clark, 67  
 Clark G., 96, 129  
 Claude B., 125  
 Clifford B., 137  
 Clifton, 138  
 Cobantie, 39  
 Conley, 90, 121  
 Cora, 122  
 Cora D., 93  
 Cora F., 104  
 Cordelia G., 113  
 Cornelia, 26, 27, 35, 47, 51, 72, 132  
 Cornelia A., 121, 146  
 Cornelia L., 109  
 Cornelia W., 137  
 Cornelis, 20, 25, 36  
 Cornelius, 23, 28, 29, 35, 38-41, 43, 44, 50, 54, 58, 60, 64, 67, 69, 70, 75, 88, 90, 91, 94, 99, 100, 104, 131  
 Cornelius B., 109  
 Cornelius C., 88  
 Cornelius D., 101  
 Cornelius J., 109  
 Cornelius L., 54, 62, 79, 109  
 Cornelius P., 29, 45  
 Cornelius S., 79, 109
- Westervelt, Daisy, 107, 128  
 Daniel, 28, 31, 33, 34, 37, 38, 40, 47, 49, 52, 53, 56-58, 60, 71, 75, 85, 87, 100, 104, 118, 135, 144, 148  
 Daniel C., 39  
 Daniel D., 73  
 Daniel P., 72, 100, 132, 146  
 Daniel S., 133  
 David, 24, 30, 33, 41, 47, 48, 51-53, 64, 65, 72, 76, 90, 102-104, 106, 135  
 David, A., 64  
 David E., 103  
 David O., 83  
 David R., 106  
 David T., 33  
 David Z., 108, 137  
 Debora, 51  
 Deborah A., 67  
 Deborah Maria, 60  
 Delia, 82  
 Delmont E., 102  
 Derick, 28, 39, 60  
 Dirckie, 30, 33  
 Dircktie, 47  
 Dirckye, 33  
 Dirk, 32, 59, 75, 76  
 Dorothy, 120  
 Dorothy E., 135, 138  
 Douglas, 64, 94  
 Douwe, 29, 30, 44, 47, 71  
 Douwe J., 48, 74  
 Dowah, 72, 102  
 Eau C., 130  
 Edgar, 58, 62, 91, 103  
 Edgar M., 96, 123  
 Edith, 93, 125, 133, 134  
 Edith A., 97  
 Edith C., 109  
 Edith M., 108  
 Edmund, 55  
 Edmund C., 69, 82, 112, 120  
 Edna, 110, 122, 146  
 Edna A., 131  
 Edward, 50, 59, 106, 137  
 Edward C., 84  
 Edward E., 79, 82, 110, 112  
 Edward Erskine, 110  
 Edward J., 119  
 Edward Payson, 107  
 Edwin, 62, 64, 90, 92, 122, 124  
 Edwin B., 100, 131, 136  
 Edwin C., 112  
 Edwin J., 113, 122, 139  
 Effie, 47, 54  
 Effie, 29  
 Efyce, 47  
 Egbert L., 113  
 Egbert W., 121  
 Elena, 24  
 Eleanor, 99, 131

- Westervelt, Eleanor C., 55, 82  
 Eleanor F., 134  
 Eljijn, 29  
 Elias, 39, 60, 90, 124  
 Eliza, 68, 71, 85, 86, 97, 101, 115,  
 128, 141  
 Eliza A., 149  
 Eliza E., 130, 141  
 Eliza J., 81, 97  
 Eliza M., 74  
 Elizabeth, 23, 25, 30, 39, 41, 44, 52-  
 54, 68, 71, 72, 77, 79, 86, 101, 130,  
 132, 136  
 Elizabeth A., 83, 90  
 Elizabeth B., 90, 123  
 Elizabeth D., 59  
 Elizabeth J., 78  
 Elizabeth L., 75, 80, 128  
 Elizabeth M., 59  
 Elizabeth P., 143  
 Elizabeth S., 42  
 Elizabeth W., 103  
 Ella, 106  
 Ella D., 135  
 Ella J., 104  
 Ella W., 128  
 Ellen, 64  
 Ellen D., 130  
 Ellen M., 59, 131  
 Elliott, 131  
 Ellis B., 122  
 Ellsworth, 85  
 Elma D., 108  
 Elmer, 131, 138  
 Elmer A., 125  
 Elmira, 108, 135  
 Elsie, 43, 67, 95, 104, 146  
 Elsie A., 72  
 Elsie L., 103  
 Elyzabeth, 24  
 Emeline, 62  
 Emeline M., 81  
 Emery, 62, 92, 124  
 Emery E., 92, 124  
 Emily, 66, 146  
 Emily A., 136  
 Emily H., 68  
 Emily J., 66, 68  
 Emma, 89, 96, 106, 132  
 Emma C., 107  
 Emma E., 82  
 Emma J., 113  
 Emogene, 92, 127  
 Ernest, 85  
 Ernest C., 121  
 Ernest E., 91, 122  
 Ernest O., 111, 138  
 Erskine, 79  
 Estella, 89  
 Estelle G., 121
- Westervelt, Ester, 50  
 Esther, 89, 102  
 Esther A., 83  
 Esther L., 98  
 Ethel, 134  
 Ethel V., 138  
 Ethelbert, 109  
 Ethelda, 108  
 Etheleen, 66  
 Eugene, 110, 138  
 Eugene S., 138  
 Eugene W., 108  
 Euphemia, 60, 79  
 Eva, 97, 106, 110, 128, 138  
 Eva C., 112  
 Eva D., 104  
 Eva E., 128  
 Eve, 128, 137  
 Evelyn, 94  
 Everett, 83  
 Everett E., 92  
 Evert, 55, 82, 112  
 Evert E., 82  
 Feitjen, 26  
 Fidelia, 124  
 Florence, 118, 124, 125  
 Florence A., 110, 147  
 Florence E., 103  
 Florence I., 104  
 Florence L., 143  
 Florence M., 120  
 Florence W., 112  
 Flossie, 146  
 Floyd C., 123  
 Floyd E., 125  
 Frances, 90, 132  
 Frances A., 97  
 Frances E., 63  
 Francis C., 109  
 Francis I., 112  
 Francis R., 149  
 Francyntie, 50  
 Francyntje, 32  
 Frank, 84, 96, 97, 110, 113, 114, 128,  
 145  
 Frank B., 49, 51, 84  
 Frank C., 92, 124  
 Frank E., 99  
 Frank G., 93  
 Frank H., 99, 123  
 Franklin, 89  
 Frazee S., 84, 114  
 Fred, 124  
 Fred J., 125  
 Frederick, 89, 114, 143  
 Frederic C., 105  
 Frederick J., 94  
 Frederick S., 147  
 Fremont, 91  
 Fytie, 29, 30

- Westervelt, Garrett, 44, 49, 50, 52,  
53, 71, 79, 100, 133  
Garrett D., 78  
Geertie, 32, 50  
Geertje, 26  
Geertruid, 24  
Geertruy, 49  
Geesie, 18, 20  
Geesje, 25  
Genevieve, 91  
George, 69, 80, 95, 101, 114, 115,  
121  
George A., 127, 145, 146  
George C., 83, 113, 130, 131  
George D., 107  
George E., 78, 103, 112, 135  
George F., 92  
George Hauptman, 83  
George Henry, 88, 132, 147  
George Henry, Jr., 147  
George Howard, 134  
George K., 96, 129, 137  
George L., 122  
George P., 92, 144  
George W., 91, 98, 105, 130, 137  
Georgia B., 125  
Georgiana, 135  
Gerret, 34, 46, 49, 51  
Gerrit, 25, 33, 51-53, 77  
Gertrude, 59, 68, 71, 77, 86, 107, 116  
Gertrude F., 94  
Gideon, 64, 94, 125  
Gloaner B., 60  
Glyde, 139  
Grace, 96, 123, 137  
Grace L., 123  
Grietje, 25  
Hannah, 29, 30, 36, 44, 60, 62, 63  
Harman, 98, 129, 130, 146  
Harman C., 69, 98  
Harmanus, 44, 68, 69, 98, 99  
Harold, 120  
Harold E., 139  
Harold M., 112, 139  
Harold P., 139  
Harold Q., 135  
Harriet, 50, 76, 100, 114, 133  
Harriet B., 112, 122  
Harriett E., 59, 99  
Harriett Jane, 82  
Harriett Julia, 82  
Harry, 89, 103, 131  
Harry A., 121  
Harry C., 98  
Harry F., 127  
Harry L., 138  
Harry M., 95, 127  
Hattie, 122, 146  
Hattie M., 128  
Hazel, 125
- Westervelt, Hazel D., 122  
Hazel M., 137  
Helen, 63  
Helen A., 96  
Helen D., 127, 148  
Helen E., 148  
Helen Mae, 145  
Helen Marr, 68  
Helen Maria, 68, 81  
Helena, 25, 101, 102  
Helena L., 106  
Helena M., 122  
Henderekye, 33  
Hendrick, 30  
Hendrickie, 36  
Hendrik, 34, 35  
Henrietta, 36, 66, 91, 130  
Henry, 44, 53, 66, 68, 88, 89, 120,  
124, 134  
Henry Abraham, 97, 104  
Henry Augustus, 68, 97  
Henry De Mott, 70, 99  
Henry E., 113, 125  
Henry I., 135, 137  
Henry L., 102  
Henry P. Y., 134  
Henry R., 102, 134  
Henry T., 143, 149  
Henry V., 100, 131  
Herbert E., 8, 113, 132  
Herbert O., 113  
Herschel D., 93, 125  
Hester, 37, 53, 76  
Hetty, 84  
Hillena, 24  
Horace, 104  
Howard, 128  
Howard B., 92, 123, 124, 145  
Hubert L., 92, 124  
Ida, 99, 106  
Ida L., 98  
Inez Le Moyne, 112  
Ira Grover, 63, 93, 125  
Irene, A., 94  
Irene M., 107  
Irving, 109, 133, 138  
Irving G., 146  
Isaac, 33, 67, 80  
Isaac Y., 60, 98, 130  
Isaak, 51, 77  
Isabella, 31, 86, 88, 114, 120  
Isabella G., 136  
Jacob, 23, 25, 28, 30, 31, 34, 37, 39,  
40, 48, 49, 56, 58, 59, 70, 74-76,  
77, 86, 87, 100, 101, 103, 104,  
115, 116, 131, 133  
Jacob A., 49, 72, 73, 103  
Jacob C., 132  
Jacob Doremus, 75, 104, 135  
Jacob E., 83

- Westervelt, Jacob J., 76, 106  
 Jacob R., 56, 83, 84, 113  
 Jacobus, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 33, 37-39, 41, 42, 51, 56, 57, 60, 61, 63, 64, 77, 84, 86, 107  
 Jacomyntje, 30  
 James, 30, 36, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 50, 53, 55, 57-59, 61-69, 77, 78, 81, 87, 88, 93-95, 97, 99, 103, 105, 107, 108, 112, 114, 124, 128, 139, 146  
 James B., 75, 103, 105, 136, 137  
 James C., 60, 68, 90, 119, 121, 122, 146  
 James C., Jr., 90, 122  
 James D., 78, 82, 85, 98, 108, 112  
 James E., 76, 82, 106, 112, 137, 139  
 James H., 64, 78, 80, 94, 111, 123, 125, 135  
 James J., 76  
 James K., 69  
 James Lennington, 62, 91, 122, 123  
 James Lewis, 91, 123  
 James M., 86, 115  
 James O., 143  
 James P., 55, 80, 100, 111, 112, 133, 147  
 James R., 76, 105, 106  
 James T., 74  
 James W., 58, 78, 81, 87, 91, 108, 116-119, 137  
 James W., Jr., 108  
 Jan, 16, 19-21, 23-28, 32, 33, 36, 37, 46, 51, 52, 56  
 Jan B., 70, 100  
 Jane, 41, 52, 63, 67, 76  
 Jane C., 68  
 Jane E., 102  
 Jane F., 111  
 Jane P., 69  
 Jannetie, 48, 74  
 Jannetje, 18, 27, 38, 52, 70  
 Jason, 146  
 Jasper, 41, 45, 50, 76, 77, 107  
 Jeffrey, 94  
 Jennie, 100, 110, 131  
 Jennie C., 99  
 Jennie E., 114  
 Jennie L., 108, 130  
 Jennie M., 136  
 Jennie S., 89  
 Jeremiah B., 60, 89, 90  
 Jerome M., 109, 138  
 Jesse, 66  
 Jessie, 122  
 Jessie E., 119  
 Jessie H., 93  
 Jeweil E., 125  
 Joanna, 44  
 Joanna M., 107
- Westervelt, Joannes, 27, 34, 54  
 Job, 62  
 Joëan, 32  
 Johannes, 29, 71, 72  
 Johanna, 128  
 Johannes, 18, 23, 24, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 38, 39, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 53, 54, 59, 68, 70, 74, 89, 100, 101  
 Johannis, 47, 49, 71, 100  
 John, 29, 31, 37, 41-43, 47, 49, 51, 53, 58, 67, 72, 77, 78, 87, 88, 93, 99, 99, 101, 102, 105, 108, 114, 117, 119, 128, 133, 134, 136  
 John A., 73, 76, 90, 93, 103, 106  
 John B., 90, 100, 121, 131  
 John B., Jr., 121  
 John C., 79, 89, 106, 110, 120, 131  
 John D., 60, 78, 90, 98, 108, 120, 130  
 John D., Jr., 130  
 John F., 96, 129  
 John H., 56, 68, 84, 108, 114, 132, 138, 146, 149  
 John I., 69, 81, 98, 129, 135, 146  
 John Jacob, 135  
 John J. V. B., 77, 107  
 John L., 54, 79, 100  
 John Lawson, 59, 80, 120  
 John Lawson, Jr., 89, 120  
 John Le Roy, 55, 82, 112  
 John McKenzie, 63  
 John N., 69, 99  
 John P., 55, 67, 80, 96, 100, 125, 129, 132, 147  
 John P. B., 71, 100, 131  
 John R., 72, 77, 102, 103, 128, 135  
 John S., 57, 78, 84, 85, 109, 114  
 John, V. B., 107  
 John V. N., 98  
 John W., 89, 108, 109, 121, 132, 137, 138, 147  
 John Y., 48, 58  
 John Z., 71, 101  
 Johnson L., 90  
 Joost, 27, 35, 55  
 Joseph, 55, 83, 94  
 Joseph C., 85, 91, 123  
 Josephine, 87, 93, 119  
 Josephine J., 124  
 Josiah A., 88, 119  
 Juanita, 139  
 Julia, 146  
 Julia A., 64  
 Julia R., 68  
 Julian D., 110  
 Julie E., 66  
 Jurriaan, 20, 25  
 Jurrien, 16, 19, 26, 27  
 Kate, 89, 93, 97, 125  
 Kate L., 120  
 Kate S., 107

- Westervelt, Katherine T., 144  
 Kathrena M., 113  
 Kasparus, 18, 20-23, 27-29  
 Lala, 114  
 Laura, 106  
 Laura A., 60, 89  
 Laura B., 93  
 Laura M., 121, 122  
 Lavina, 50, 51, 63, 64, 70, 77, 93  
 Lavinia, 39, 40, 59, 60, 86, 101,  
 105, 116, 132  
 Lawrence, 75, 105, 136  
 Lawrence S., 69, 75  
 Lea, 24, 33, 51  
 Lea A., 99  
 Leah, 52, 75  
 Leland E., 125  
 Lena, 52, 124  
 Lena C., 98  
 Leo Edwin, 112  
 Leon, 134  
 Leonidas, 110  
 Leonora K., 107  
 Le Roy, 83, 91, 123  
 Lester, 108, 132  
 Lester R., 122  
 Leslie, 94  
 Leverett, 123  
 Levi F., 41, 66  
 Lewis, 62, 66, 95, 96  
 Lewis C., 102  
 Lida B., 109  
 Lidea, 52  
 Lily K., 139  
 Lizebeth, 52  
 Lizzie, 66  
 Lois L., 139  
 Lorenzo, 133  
 Lorton, 95  
 Lottie, 110  
 Louie C., 125  
 Louisa, 56, 62, 93, 110  
 Louisa R., 121  
 Louise, 117, 142, 143  
 Louise N., 69  
 Lubbert, 16, 17, 19, 24, 25  
 Lubbert Jr., 16, 24, 25  
 Lubbert L., 16  
 Lucas, 35, 54, 78, 79  
 Lucas C., 79, 100, 138  
 Lucas S., 78, 108, 138  
 Lucille, 124  
 Luciada, 93  
 Lucy, 64  
 Lucy M., 138  
 Luella, 128  
 Lulu, 134  
 Lulu P., 104  
 Lundy, 132  
 Luola V., 130
- Westervelt, Lydia, 49, 78, 109  
 Lytje, 26  
 Mabel H., 104  
 Mabel M., 129  
 Mabel S., 121, 134  
 Machdelena, 47  
 Magdalen B., 87, 116  
 Magdalena, 48, 119  
 Magdalene, 30  
 Maggie M., 94  
 Maggie M. C., 97  
 Marnie, 122  
 Margaret, 30, 51, 53, 55, 66, 70, 71,  
 84, 86, 101, 114, 115, 120  
 Margaret D., 75  
 Margaret E., 81  
 Margaret H., 90  
 Margaret J., 81, 96  
 Margaret L., 100  
 Margaret M., 107  
 Margaretta, 99, 100  
 Margrietje, 16, 24, 28, 29, 34, 35  
 Margrita, 49  
 Marguerite, 130  
 Marguerite H., 128  
 Maria, 23, 24, 27-29, 32, 34, 43, 49,  
 50, 53, 58, 59, 67, 70, 76-78, 86,  
 101, 105, 116  
 Maria A., 56, 84, 101  
 Maria C., 56  
 Maria E., 87  
 Maria J., 104, 106  
 Maria L., 107, 118  
 Mariah, 55  
 Marian McK., 98  
 Marianne, 97  
 Marietta, 75  
 Marion H., 147  
 Marion K., 147  
 Maritje, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24  
 Martha, 57, 63, 66, 85  
 Martha B., 103  
 Martha J., 104  
 Martyntie, 31  
 Mary, 41, 52, 53, 60, 63, 66, 68, 85,  
 90, 103  
 Mary A., 77, 78, 88, 99, 127  
 Mary Adeline, 130  
 Mary Alice, 84, 107  
 Mary Amelia, 114  
 Mary Ann, 60, 62, 78  
 Mary B., 82  
 Mary C., 63, 82, 83, 111, 119, 131  
 Mary D., 136  
 Mary Elizabeth, 69, 97  
 Mary Eleanor, 69  
 Mary Ellen, 80  
 Mary Emma, 90  
 Mary H., 55, 128, 136  
 Mary I., 121

- Westervelt, Mary J., 76  
 Mary L., 91  
 Mary Lowe, 89,  
 Mary M., 78, 93, 105  
 Mary P., 144  
 Mary S., 132  
 Mary T., 111  
 Mary V., 102  
 Marya, 30, 33, 51  
 Marytie, 26  
 Marytje, 27  
 Matilda, 88, 101, 108, 119, 133  
 Matilda J., 78  
 Mattheus, 53  
 Matthew, 40, 61, 62, 91, 92  
 Mattie E., 91  
 Mattie Z., 125  
 Maude, 98, 111, 147  
 Maude D., 108  
 Maurice, 124  
 Melissa, 62  
 Melville C., 146  
 Melvin, 129, 131  
 Metje, 50  
 Mildred, 113, 120, 138  
 Millie C., 146  
 Milo B., 93, 124  
 Mina T., 97  
 Minerva B., 135  
 Minnie, 95, 106  
 Minthorne, 85  
 Myra, 100  
 Myron, 137  
 Myrtha D., 147  
 Myrtle, 122  
 Nancy, 36, 37, 41, 65, 66  
 Nathan T., 124  
 Nellie B., 111, 112  
 Nellie E., 124  
 Nellie W., 136  
 Nelson H., 138  
 Neva M., 124  
 Nicholas, 53, 75  
 Niclas, 31, 49, 75  
 Nicolaes, 49  
 Nina, 123  
 Nina M., 124  
 Noeline, 147  
 Norman, 89, 119  
 Olin H., 94  
 Ophelia, 99  
 Ora, 123  
 Orseltie, 19, 21, 23, 24  
 Oscar, 135, 147  
 Oscar P., 122  
 Oscar S., 91, 122, 145  
 Osseltie, 29  
 Otto, 135  
 Otto W. P., 117, 143, 149  
 Palmer, 115
- Westervelt, Pauline A., 118, 144  
 Pearl E., 146  
 Pearl McG., 129  
 Percy, 92, 108, 131, 133  
 Peter, 29, 33, 36, 37, 42, 43, 44, 43,  
 51, 54, 61-64, 67-70, 81, 94, 99,  
 105, 127, 133, 136, 145, 146  
 Peter A., 35, 54, 55, 68, 80, 81, 97  
 Peter B., 55, 81, 100, 131  
 Peter C., 77, 107  
 Peter D., 71, 80, 100, 101, 112, 132,  
 133  
 Peter DeB., 100  
 Peter E., 107  
 Peter F., 59, 89, 120  
 Peter H., 99  
 Peter J., 132  
 Peter S. F., 54, 79, 110, 111  
 Petrus, 23, 29, 30, 32, 33, 44-46, 48,  
 52, 70, 71, 99, 100  
 Phebe, 29, 121  
 Phebe A., 56  
 Phebe A. W., 97  
 Phebe J., 75  
 Phillip, 64, 94  
 Pieter, 19, 23, 24, 26, 34, 53  
 Platt S., 66  
 Rachael, 24, 25, 34, 54, 70, 71, 74,  
 76, 78, 86, 100, 128, 132, 134  
 Rachael A., 70, 77, 80, 101, 105, 133  
 Rachael J., 76  
 Rachael V., 108  
 Ralph, 79, 80, 102, 110, 134, 138  
 Ralph A., 35, 54, 79  
 Ralph D., 112  
 Ralph E., 103  
 Ralph P., 55  
 Ralph S., 125  
 Randall McK., 68, 97, 129  
 Ray, 146  
 Raymond B., 136  
 Raymond S., 135  
 Raymond Z., 111  
 Rebecca, 43, 62, 65, 71, 102  
 Rebecca C., 58  
 Rebecca J., 60  
 Rebecca S., 107  
 Rebeccah, 30  
 Renssalaer, 96  
 Reuben, 60, 90, 121  
 Rhoda, 131  
 Richard, 39, 60, 76, 90, 96, 121, 130  
 Richard A., 76, 105, 106  
 Richard B., 75, 105, 136  
 Richard H., 76, 105, 106, 137  
 Richard S., 130  
 Risdon H., 97  
 Robert, 78, 93  
 Robert C., 74

- Westervelt, Robert D., 103  
 Roelof, 16-18, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29,  
 32, 34-37, 43, 47, 50, 56, 68, 71,  
 83, 101, 102  
 Roelof L., 17  
 Rose H., 97  
 Roston, 105, 136, 137  
 Roy W., 121  
 Ruby, 127  
 Russell, 147  
 Ruth, 137-139  
 Ruth A., 90  
 Ruth E., 127  
 Sadie, 131  
 Sallie, 70, 71  
 Salina, 101  
 Sally Ann, 40  
 Samuel, 43, 48, 53, 66, 72, 103, 109  
 Samuel B., 78, 107  
 Samuel C., 79, 109  
 Samuel D., 54, 79, 110  
 Samuel K., 111  
 Samuel P., 55, 80  
 Samuel R., 75, 103, 135  
 Sara, 25, 32, 34, 30  
 Saraetta, 88  
 Sarah, 34, 36, 37, 41, 50, 51, 53, 55,  
 62, 66, 67, 71, 76, 78, 80, 99, 101,  
 102, 104, 111, 135  
 Sarah A., 63, 85, 128, 132  
 Sarah C., 59, 111  
 Sarah E., 56, 119  
 Sarah J., 81, 86, 90, 115  
 Sarah L., 98  
 Sarah M., 96, 100  
 Sarah W., 60  
 Schuyler, 56, 114  
 Seth G., 145  
 Seymour, 137  
 Silas, 41, 66, 95  
 Simeon, 102, 147  
 Simon, 54, 73, 103, 109  
 Simon L., 109, 138  
 Sophenia, 78, 102, 109  
 Sophia, 78  
 Sophia B., 109  
 Sophia M., 123  
 Sophie A., 102  
 Sophronia, 74  
 Steeve, 26  
 Steven, 20, 26  
 Stephen, 50, 78  
 Stephen M., 69  
 Stuart L., 114  
 Sufya, 44, 48  
 Susan, 66, 77, 85  
 Susan M., 105  
 Susan R., 88  
 Susanna, 33, 34, 42, 43  
 Sydney, 147  
 Westervelt, Sylvanus B., 92  
 Sylvester, 56, 84, 114  
 Theodore, 114  
 Theodore G., 129  
 Theodore T., 69  
 Theresa M., 93  
 Theron, 60, 63, 91  
 Theron J., 125  
 Thomas, 60  
 Thomas A., 81, 112  
 Thomas De Witt, 87  
 Thomas H., 90, 99  
 Tompkins, 85, 114, 139  
 Trientje, 27, 35  
 Tryntje, 26  
 Tryphena, 67  
 Ulrich, 98  
 Uriah, 40, 63, 94  
 Vera M., 122  
 Victor O., 131  
 Vida J., 147  
 Vincent R., 138  
 Violet B., 113  
 Virgil E., 129  
 Virginia, 99  
 Vroutic, 47  
 Wallace W., 125  
 Walter, 60, 76, 101, 102, 133  
 Walter C., 44  
 Walter D., 146, 149  
 Walter F., 127  
 Walter G., 89, 120  
 Walter G., Jr., 120  
 Walter H., 137  
 Walter L., 135  
 Walter M., 108  
 Walter S., 109  
 Walter T., 118, 113  
 Walter W., 120  
 Warner W., 84, 114  
 Wiert, 34, 53, 78  
 Wilhelmus, 36, 56  
 Willard H., 108  
 Willem, 36, 38, 57, 58  
 Willemira, 91  
 Willemtje, 26  
 Willemytje, 34  
 William, 30, 40, 41, 48, 60-63, 66,  
 85-88, 90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 101, 115,  
 121, 122, 128, 136, 141, 145  
 William A., 55, 82, 112, 113, 123,  
 133, 147  
 William B., 56, 83  
 William Barnes, 60, 89, 121  
 William Bishop, 63, 92  
 William C., 113, 135, 137  
 William D., 82, 112  
 William De R., 130  
 William E., 55, 81, 91  
 William F., 129

- Westervelt, William G., 89, 120  
 William H., 59, 77, 78, 83, 87, 89,  
 93, 96, 102, 103, 113, 117-120, 125,  
 128, 134, 137, 142, 143  
 William I., 98, 99, 130  
 William J., 131  
 William J. B., 90  
 William K., 138  
 William L., 121  
 William M., 83, 92, 113, 124, 139  
 William P., 69, 99  
 William Raymond, 120  
 William Rush, 80, 111, 136, 138  
 William S., 138  
 William W., 54, 105, 111, 136  
 William Y., 106  
 Willis Burr, 132, 147  
 Wilson C., 121  
 Wybrigh, 53  
 Wyntje, 39, 40, 45, 46, 51  
 Za Kumberlen, 125  
 Zenas F., 92  
 Wheat, Ann M., 96  
 White, Allen O., 65  
 Charles A., 65  
 Eva, 69, 99  
 Rachael E., 65  
 Richard L., 98  
 Whitman, Ezra, 92  
 Whyland, Catherine E., 111  
 Willard, Edward A., 143  
 Willemsen, Johannes, 13  
 Williams, Annie, 142  
 Mary A., 118  
 Willis G., 97  
 Willis, Herbert B., 133  
 Willocks, George, 18  
 Wilson, Anne, 43  
 Edith E., 123  
 Elizabeth E., 95  
 Kate L., 140  
 Mary, 90  
 Winans, Elizabeth E., 66  
 Winant, Albert, 54  
 Winne, Anne H., 128  
 Winnie, Amelia G., 145  
 Ira K., 128  
 Winters, George, 66  
 Wisselpenning, Hiilerje, 19  
 Wolverton, De Los, 65  
 Florence E., 65  
 Wood, —, 64  
 Eleanor, 87  
 Fernando, 73  
 Woodruff, Anna, 103  
 Woolford, John Henry, 68  
 Woolsey, William, 14  
 Worline, Hattie C., 125  
 Wright, Annie, 142  
 Frances, 59  
 Hannibal, 101  
 Wynants, Magdalena, 14  
 Yelverton, Sarah, 80  
 Yerry, Rebecca, 38  
 Yeoman, Alfred G., 107  
 Jesse, 56  
 York, Verna M., 93  
 Yorson, Hendrick, 18  
 Young, Bertha A., 116  
 Eleanor J., 104  
 Nancy, 48  
 Susan E., 76  
 William A., 116  
 William W., 76  
 Yvoy, Louis, D' 7  
 Paulus, E., d' 6  
 Zabriskie, Garret A. L., 35  
 Geertje, 31, 38  
 Helena, 71  
 John, 71  
 Margaret A., 108  
 Rachael, 31  
 Sarah, 35  
 Simon T., 79  
 Stephen, 51  
 Zabrowsky, Albert, 24  
 Zee, Jessie, 146

